
Alachua County, Florida

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2017

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Prepared by:
Finance and Accounting Department
Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners
J.K. "Jess" Irby

This page intentionally left blank.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Title Page.....	i
Table of Contents.....	iii-v
Letters of Transmittal	vii-xiii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xiv
Organization Chart.....	xv
Principal County Officials	xvi

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor’s Report	1 - 4
Management’s Discussion and Analysis.....	5 – 19
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position.....	22 - 23
Statement of Activities	24 - 25
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds.....	26 - 28
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.....	30 - 32
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.....	33-34
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	35
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	36
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	37
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds.....	38
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – OPEB Trust Fund	39
Notes to the Financial Statements	41 - 86
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	87
CHOICES	88
Municipal Services Taxing Unit – Unincorporated Services	89
Municipal Services Taxing Unit – Law Enforcement	90
Municipal Services Taxing Unit – Fire Protection.....	91
Gas Tax Uses	92
Emergency Services	93
Notes to Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual.....	94
Florida Retirement System:	
Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	95
Schedules of Employer Contributions.....	96
Alachua County OPEB Plan:	
Schedule of the County’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	97
Schedule of County Contributions	98

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

Supplementary Information

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:

Combining General Fund – Board and Officers.....	99
Combining Balance Sheet – Board and Officers General Fund Sub-funds.....	100 - 101
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual – Board and Officers General Fund Sub-funds	102 - 105
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	107 - 109
Combining Balance Sheet.....	110 - 113
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	114 - 117
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Special Revenue Funds	
MSBU Refuse Collection (148).....	118
Drug and Law Enforcement (811)	119
Environmental (812).....	119
Court Related (813)	120
Housing/Land Development (815).....	121
Community Services (816)	121
Tourism (817)	122
Other Special Revenue (818).....	123
SHIP Local Housing Assistance (823).....	123
Capital Preservation (826)	124
Clerk of Court - Fine and Forfeiture Fund.....	125
Clerk of Court - Official Records Modernization	125
Sheriff - Other Special Revenue	126
Supervisor of Elections – Federal Election Activities	127
Supervisor of Elections – Pollworker Recruitment and Training	127
Supervisor of Elections – Other Special Revenue	128
Debt Service Fund (819)	129
Capital Project Funds	
Other Capital Projects (820)	129
Alachua County Forever – Legacy Lands (822).....	130
Transportation Trust (824).....	131
Internal Service Funds	133
Combining Statement of Net Position	134 - 135
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	136 - 137
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	138 - 139
Fiduciary Funds	140 - 141
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	142 - 144
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	145 - 148
Component Units – Discretely Presented.....	149
Combining Statement of Net Position	150
Combining Statement of Activities	151
Balance Sheet and Reconciliation to Net Position.....	152
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and Reconciliation.....	153
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual	154

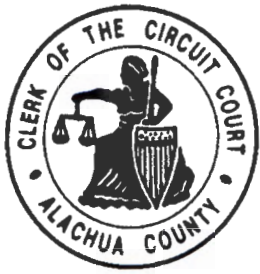
STATISTICAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

Statistical Tables – Descriptions	155
Schedule 1 - Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	156 - 157
Schedule 2 - Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	158 - 159
Schedule 3 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds- Last Ten Fiscal Years	160 - 161
Schedule 4 - Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	162 - 163
Schedule 5 – Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	164 - 165
Schedule 6 – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	166 - 167
Schedule 7 – Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago	168
Schedule 8 – Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	169
Schedule 9 – Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	170
Schedule 10 – Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	171
Schedule 11 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of September 30, 2017	172
Schedule 12 – Legal Debt Margin	173
Schedule 13 - Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	174 - 177
Schedule 14 – Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	178 - 179
Schedule 15 – Principal Employers – Current Year and Prior Year - 2008.....	180
Schedule 16 – Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years ...	181
Schedule 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	182 - 183
Schedule 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	184 - 185

COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	187 - 188
---	-----------

This page intentionally left blank.



CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Alachua County Courthouse
201 East University Avenue
Gainesville, Florida 32601

**J.K. IRBY
CLERK**

**TELEPHONE
(352) 374-3636**

June 28, 2018

The Honorable Lee Pinkoson, Chair
Board of County Commissioners
Alachua County, Florida

Dear Chair Pinkoson:

I am pleased to present to you, the Board of County Commissioners and the Citizens of Alachua County, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Alachua County, Florida, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. The Finance and Accounting Department prepared this report and we are responsible for its accuracy and completeness.

Information in the report is presented in a manner that enables the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activity. The Finance Director's transmittal letter further discusses the County's financial activities and internal controls.


This report was prepared following the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). GFOA awards Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to those governments whose comprehensive annual financial reports meet the Program's strict criteria. The County's comprehensive annual financial reports for the preceding thirty four years were awarded this certificate. We are submitting the 2017 report for review and we believe that it will also be awarded a certificate.

The financial statements of the County have been audited by Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC, Certified Public Accountants. Their opinion is included in the financial section of this report.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the dedicated effort of the Finance Director and his entire staff. Their efforts over the past year have led to an improved quality of information being reported to the County Commission, State, Oversight Boards and the Citizens of Alachua County.

Thank you for your attention.

Respectfully Submitted,


J. K. "Jess" Irby
Clerk to the Board



CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

**Alachua County Courthouse
201 University Avenue
Gainesville, Florida 32601**

**J.K. IRBY
CLERK**

**TELEPHONE
(352) 374-3636**

June 28, 2018

The Honorable Lee Pinkoson, Chair
Board of County Commissioners
Alachua County, Florida

Dear Chair Pinkoson and the Citizens of Alachua County:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Alachua County, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, is respectfully submitted. This report was prepared by the Finance and Accounting Department under the supervision of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. The report fulfills the requirements set forth in Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and the Rules of the Florida Auditor General, Chapter 10.550, which requires an annual financial audit of all counties. Responsibility for both the accuracy of presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the Finance and Accounting Department.

Florida Statutes require an audit of the financial statements of Alachua County by an independent certified public accountant. We have complied with this requirement and the auditor's opinion is included in the Financial Section of this report. Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on Alachua County's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2017.

Internal accounting controls for the County are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Readers of this report are encouraged to read Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), which immediately follows the independent auditors' report. The MD&A provides basic financial information about Alachua County and an overview of the County's activities; it is intended to complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Alachua County was established by an Act of the Florida Legislature in 1824 when Duval County was split to form Alachua, Duval and Nassau Counties. Subsequent Legislatures further divided Alachua County to establish Levy, Gilchrist, Marion, Putnam and Clay Counties.

Since the 1920's, Alachua County has contained approximately 977 square miles and is included within the Gainesville Metropolitan Statistical Area. Alachua County is located in North Central Florida, midway between the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. It is approximately 145 miles southeast of the State Capital, Tallahassee, 100 miles north of Orlando and 70 miles southwest of Jacksonville. In addition to Gainesville, which is the county seat and primary population center, there are eight other incorporated municipalities located within the County: Alachua, Archer, Hawthorne, High Springs, LaCrosse, Micanopy, Newberry and Waldo.

Alachua County is a charter county established under the Constitution and the laws of the State of Florida. The County operates under the County Manager form of government with a board of five elected members. In addition, there are five Constitutional Officers who are separately elected, including the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Sheriff, Tax Collector, Property Appraiser and the Supervisor of Elections. The comprehensive annual financial report includes the Board of County Commissioners, all Constitutional Officers as well as two component units: the Alachua County Housing Finance Authority and the John A.H. Murphree Law Library. The Alachua County School Board and the Alachua County Library District, though related organizations, are governed with their own boards and are reported separately.

Alachua County government provides a full range of services, including police, emergency rescue and fire protection, social services, environmental protection, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure, and parks and recreation. Solid waste disposal and recycling is provided through operation of the Leveda Brown Environmental Park and Transfer Station and five rural regional collection centers.

The Board of County Commissioners is required to adopt a final balanced budget by September 30th for the following fiscal year. The budget controls the levy of taxes and the expenditure of money for all county purposes during the ensuing fiscal year. This annual budget serves as the foundation for Alachua County's financial planning and control and is prepared by fund, department/division and function according to the Florida State Chart of Accounts. The legal level of control is the fund in accordance with Florida Statutes.

LOCAL ECONOMY

Alachua County is a major educational and health care center with a number of associated firms and industries. Alachua County is the home of the University of Florida with approximately 55,000 students. It contains a Medical College and major teaching hospital, Law, Engineering, Business, Accounting and Architecture Schools along with several other colleges. The stability

of the County economy is attributable mainly to the University of Florida and the other governmental employers in the area, who provide approximately 35.68% of the jobs. The economy has recovered well and the area is now one of the strongest and most diverse economies in the State. Population in the State of Florida increased overall and Alachua County increased as well with a total population of 260,003; unemployment in the area was 3.1% at September 30, 2017 compared to a State rate of 4.0%.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The County develops multi-year financial forecasts, as well as a Comprehensive Capital Improvement Program (CCIP). The purpose of the CCIP is to address future needs for roads, parks and facilities.

The capital budget is separate and distinct from the County's operating budget. To provide direction for the CCIP, the County has adopted Capital Improvement Management Policies as part of its Comprehensive Financial Policies. The policies define requirements for capital projects included in the CCIP. Under the policies a capital project is defined as the following:

- Project/equipment with a cost of at least \$50,000
- Asset life of at least five (5) years

A CCIP project, under this definition, is intended to include those projects that involve a new purchase of capital outlay or infrastructure and any new construction or major renovation of County infrastructure, excluding routine maintenance. Capital projects are generally classified into the following programs: General Facilities, Parks, Public Safety, Economic Development, Technology, Court Related Facilities, Transportation, and Energy Conservation.

As part of the CCIP, the County's capital planning process identifies and prioritizes County capital needs to determine which capital projects should be funded in the capital budget. Capital planning takes place on two levels – countywide and within the unincorporated area only.

Countywide planning is guided by the Alachua County Comprehensive Plan. This plan, prepared by the Alachua County City-County Planning Commission provides long-term direction for the growth and development of the County. Proposed capital projects are reviewed for compliance to the adopted Comprehensive Plan as part of the budget adoption process. Interested parties can view the Comprehensive Plan on the County's website at: <http://growth-management.alachuacounty.us/planning/>.

The goal of the CCIP development process is to deliver various department projects in an efficient and economical manner. This process requires that capital projects be prioritized. The Community Planning Group (CPG), led by an Assistant County Manager, is charged with the responsibility of prioritizing the CCIP each fiscal year. There are three general categories the CPG follows to rank projects within the CCIP:

- 1) Health, Safety, and Welfare
- 2) Strategic Plan of the Board of County Commissioners
- 3) Degradation of Service

The CPG ranking given to each existing or new “proposed” project is used at the beginning of the budget process to prioritize all of the projects within the CCIP. Finally, the CCIP is used as a planning tool to layout each of the project schedules, provide the cash flow requirements of the program as a whole, anticipate project resource needs, and provide historical data for future trend analysis.

Below is a list of major capital initiatives completed in FY2017 or in progress as of September 30, 2017.

COUNTY ROADS

This fiscal year over \$9.4 million dollars was spent on transportation improvements, including intersection improvements, graded road improvements and numerous resurfacing and repaving projects. Other numerous smaller projects were completed and/or begun this year (see MD&A page 17 for more information).

COUNTY PARKS

The County completed installation of sports field lighting at the Jonesville Park Soccer and Ball Field Complex. The County also finalized installation of the sports field lighting at Veterans Memorial Park field number two.

COUNTY LAND AND BUILDINGS

During fiscal year 2017, the County completed construction of two new Alachua County Fire Stations, Station #40 on US Hwy 301 in Waldo and Station #33 at intersection on Hwy 441 and 34th Street. Construction was also completed on the new Public Defenders Office located next to the Alachua County Criminal Courthouse. All three buildings were certified as green buildings under the Green Globes Standards.

ALACHUA COUNTY FOREVER PROGRAM

On November 7, 2000, Alachua County voters approved a referendum to borrow up to \$29 million through a debt service millage of up to .25 mills for a period not to exceed 20 years.

Additional funds for the program were approved by a voter referendum on November 4, 2008, through the approval of a two year half cent sales surtax. Life-to-date the County has used \$48.9 million of local dollars to leverage an additional \$68.8 million of federal, state and private funds to protect over 24,200 acres of land within Alachua County with a total land value of \$107.8 million. During this fiscal year, purchases have slowed due to the State not fully funding the Florida Forever Program. The County spent \$1.2 million to acquire the 211 acres at Camp McConnell.

FY 2017 GOVERNMENT WIDE RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Alachua County's government-wide revenues for the year were \$270.4 million and government-wide expenses for the year were \$262.8 million. The net position for Alachua County decreased by \$2.6 million, resulting in ending net position of \$490.9 million at September 30, 2017. The decrease was due to the implementation of accounting changes that required the accounting for other post-employment benefits liability at a government wide level.

GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

For fiscal year 2017 the General Fund had an increase in fund balance of \$2.3 million. The General Fund's financial position remained strong with an ending fund balance of \$29.7 million. The total ending fund balance equaled 21.7% of operating revenues and met the County's adopted financial policy which states the fund balance of the General Fund shall not be less than 10% of the following year's projected operating revenue. \$18.1 million of the total fund balance was unassigned at year-end.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Florida Statutes require an audit of the financial statements of Alachua County by an independent certified public accountant selected by the Board of County Commissioners. We have complied with this requirement and the auditors' opinion is included in the financial section of this report.

REPORTING ACHIEVEMENT

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Alachua County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. This was the thirty-fourth consecutive year that the County has achieved this prestigious

award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. The report must also satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. Copies of Alachua County's CAFR for the current and prior years are available on the County's website <http://www.alachuacounty.us/Depts/Clerk/Pages/FinancialReports>.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A comprehensive financial report of this nature could not have been prepared without the dedicated efforts of all staff members concerned. I would like to express my appreciation to the staff of Finance and Accounting in helping produce this report and for the interest and support of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. I would also like to thank the Board of County Commissioners, the Constitutional Officers and County staff for their work in planning and conducting the fiscal operations of the County.

Respectfully Submitted,



Todd Hutchison, C.P.A., C.G.F.O.
Assistant Clerk/Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Alachua County
Florida**

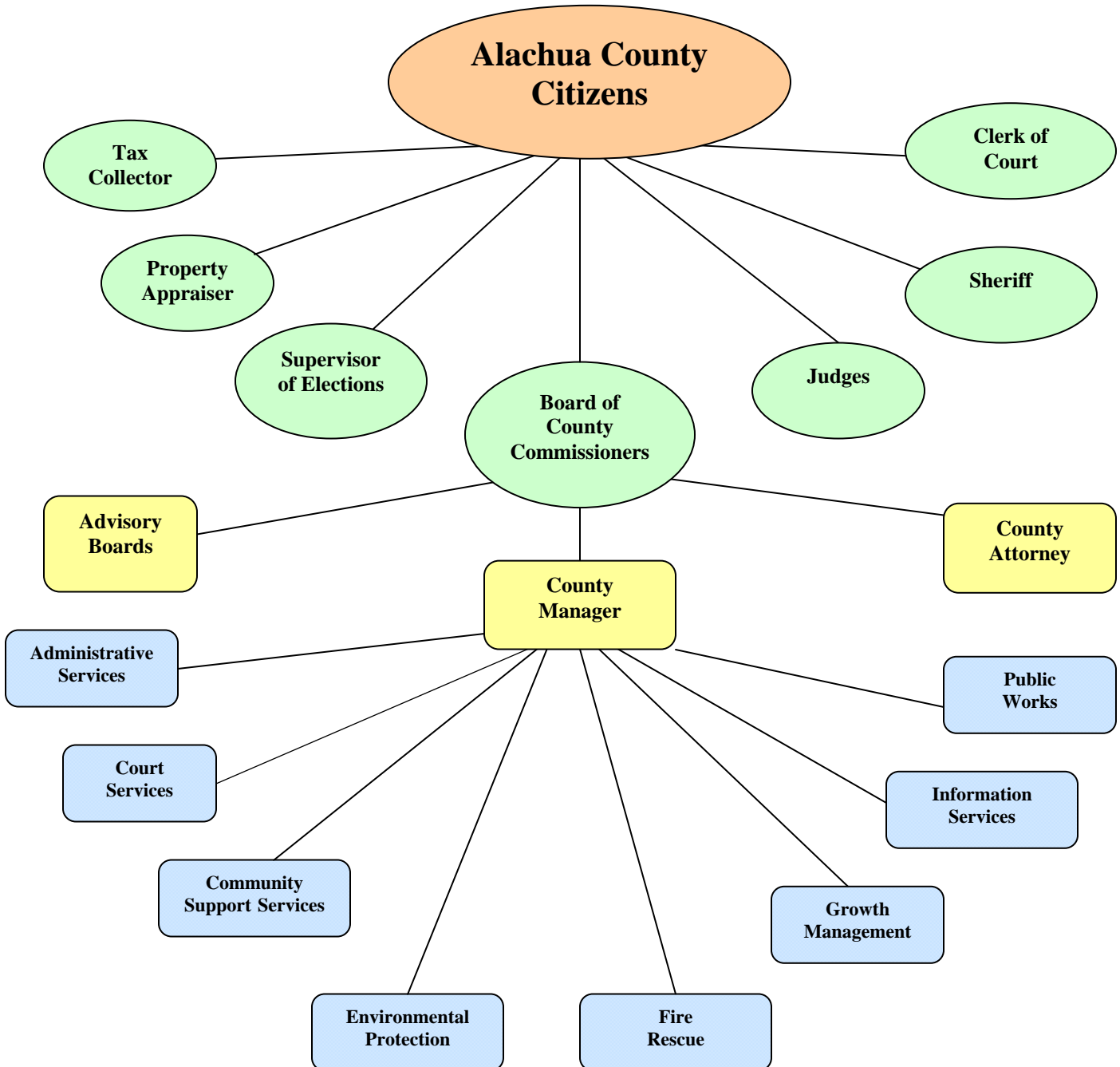
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2016

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

Alachua County, Florida Organizational Chart



ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
(As of November 14, 2017)

Lee Pinkoson – Chair– District 2

Charles S. Chestnut, IV – Vice Chair - District 5

Mike Byerly – District 1

Robert Hutchinson – District 3

Ken Cornell – District 4

INTERIM COUNTY MANAGER
Michele L. Lieberman

INTERIM COUNTY ATTORNEY
Sylvia E. Torres

TAX COLLECTOR
John Power

PROPERTY APPRAISER
Edward A. Crapo

SHERIFF
Sadie Darnell

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS
Kim A. Barton

CLERK OF CIRCUIT / COUNTY COURTS
AND
CLERK TO BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
J. K. “Jess” Irby

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE
Todd Hutchison, C.P.A., C.G.F.O.

<http://www.alachuacounty.us>

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
FOR
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA**

September 30, 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
and Constitutional Officers
Alachua County, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component unit and remaining fund information of Alachua County, Florida (the "County"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component unit and remaining fund information of the County, as of September 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2018, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Caru, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

Gainesville, Florida
June 28, 2018

**MANAGEMENT'S
DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS
(MD&A)**

This page intentionally left blank.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis presents an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. The County's financial performance is discussed and analyzed within the context of the accompanying financial statements and disclosure following this section. Additional information is available in the Transmittal Letter, which precedes Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Financial Highlights

Government-wide Statements

- Alachua County's assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflow of resources at September 30, 2017 by \$490.9 million (net position). The county provides a defined benefit pension plan for its employees. The county implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, which requires employers providing other postemployment benefits to report a net OPEB liability. As a result of reporting the net OPEB and pension liability, the county reported a (\$49.3) million unrestricted net position deficit.
- Total net position of \$490.9 million is comprised of the following:
 - 1) Net investment in capital assets of \$471.6 includes property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced for outstanding debt related to the purchase or construction of those capital assets.
 - 2) \$68.6 million of net position are restricted by constraints imposed from outside of the County such as debt covenants, grantors, laws, or regulations.
 - 3) (\$60.2) million of unrestricted deficit governmental net position and \$10.9 million of unrestricted business-type net position.
- The County's total net position decreased \$2.6 million over the previous year with a decrease of \$1.6 from governmental activities and a decrease of \$1.0 million from business activities. This decrease in total net position is primarily due to implementation of GASB 75 and the increase in the net pension liability.

Fund Statements

- At September 30, 2017, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending unassigned fund balances of \$18.1 million and total fund balances of \$114.9 million. Total fund balances had an increase of \$6.4 million from the prior fiscal year.
- At September 30, 2017, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$18.1 million or 13.20% of General Fund operating revenue. Assigned fund balance includes \$4 million subsequent year's reserve for contingency and \$7.2 million for FY18 appropriated fund balance. General Fund balance increased by \$2.3 million from the prior fiscal year.
- Governmental funds revenues increased overall by \$18.1 million or 7.96% from the prior fiscal year. The overall change in governmental funds revenues can primarily be attributed to the following: \$6.1 million increase in property taxes and a \$7.6 million increase due to the voter approved tax referendum for Wild Spaces Public Places.
- Along with making regularly scheduled debt service payments for the year, the County had a net decrease in notes payables of \$3.9 million.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's Basic Financial Statements. The County's Basic Financial Statements consist of three components: 1) Government-wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Financial Statements. This report also contains other Required Supplementary Information and Supplemental Information in addition to the Basic Financial Statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business and consist of the following two statements:

- The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is strengthening or weakening.
- The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during fiscal year 2017. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned and unused vacation leave).

Both of these financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include administration, community services, corrections, courts, culture and recreation, tourist development, emergency services, environmental services, growth management, law enforcement, solid waste collection, and transportation. The business-type activities of the County include the solid waste system and codes enforcement.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the primary government), but also the following legally separate component units: the Alachua County Housing Finance Authority and the John A. H. Murphree Law Library. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself; these component units do not issue separate financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All County funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains twenty-six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the County-wide General Fund, Community Health Program Offering Innovative Care and Health Education Services (CHOICES), Municipal Service Taxing Unit (Unincorporated, Law Enforcement and Fire Protection), Gas Tax Uses, Emergency Services, Debt Service and Transportation Trust which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other seventeen governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the Supplemental Information section of this report; the breakdown of the County-wide General Fund by Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officer is also presented in this section.

The County adopts an annual budget for its general, special revenue, debt service and capital projects funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for these funds to demonstrate budgetary compliance; major funds budgetary comparison (excluding Debt Service and Capital Project funds) is in the Required Supplementary Information starting on page 87 and for non-major, Debt Service and Capital Project funds in the Supplementary Information section starting on page 107.

The basic governmental fund statements can be found on pages 26-32 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for the fiscal activities relating to Solid Waste and Codes Enforcement. Internal service funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its Computer Replacement, Vehicle Replacement, Fleet Management, Telephone Service, Self-Insurance Liability and Health Insurance operations. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the government-wide financial statements as governmental activities.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Solid Waste System, as well as the only non-major enterprise fund, Codes Enforcement Fund. Internal service funds are also combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the Supplementary Information section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-37 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 38-39 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 41-86 of this report, with the index to the notes on the first page of that section.

Other Information

Supplemental information in the form of combining statements referred to earlier, present a more detailed view of non-major funds used in governmental and enterprise funds. The sub-funds of the General Fund are presented first, followed by the budget to actual schedules for non-major special revenue funds, the debt service fund and all capital projects funds. Also included are statements for internal service and agency funds as well as component unit information. Combining and individual fund schedules can be found on pages 99-130 of this report. Additional information about the County that may be of interest to the reader is found under the Statistical section on pages 153-183 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$490.9 million at the close of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 (see table next page).

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the County is able to report positive balances in two categories of net position, for the government as a whole, and all three categories for its separate business-type activities.

Current and other assets increased by 5.2% over the prior year due to voter approved infrastructure tax referendum for Wild Spaces Public Places. Net investment in capital assets, less any outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, increased by 1.4% due to the completion of several road resurfacing projects, and renovations of several county buildings.

Alachua County, Florida
Net Position
(in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		Percent Change
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	
Current and other assets	\$154.7	\$163.7	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$174.7	\$183.7	5.2%
Capital assets	521.0	526.2	9.6	9.5	530.6	535.7	1.0%
Total assets	<u>675.7</u>	<u>689.9</u>	<u>29.6</u>	<u>29.5</u>	<u>705.3</u>	<u>719.4</u>	<u>2.0%</u>
Deferred Outflows	\$84.1	\$69.4	\$1.63	\$1.4	\$85.7	\$70.8	-17.4%
Current liabilities	40.4	42.3	2.0	2.1	42.4	44.4	4.9%
Long-term liabilities outstanding	220.2	235.1	7.4	8.1	227.6	243.3	6.9%
Total liabilities	<u>260.6</u>	<u>277.5</u>	<u>9.3</u>	<u>10.2</u>	<u>269.9</u>	<u>287.7</u>	<u>6.6%</u>
Deferred Inflows	\$26.97	\$11.4	\$0.52	\$0.2	\$27.50	\$11.6	-57.8%
Net investment in capital assets	455.6	462.1	9.6	9.5	465.2	471.6	1.4%
Net position - restricted	65.5	68.6	-	-	65.5	68.6	4.6%
Net position - unrestricted (deficit)	(49.0)	(60.2)	11.8	10.9	(37.2)	(49.3)	32.7%
Total net position	<u>\$472.1</u>	<u>\$470.5</u>	<u>\$21.4</u>	<u>\$20.4</u>	<u>\$493.5</u>	<u>\$490.9</u>	<u>-0.5%</u>

(Note: Due to rounding, the totals shown may not be the addition of numbers presented in this table, but are the true net position rounded totals.)

Current liabilities and long-term liabilities in total increased from the previous year by 6.6% due to implementation of GASB 75 and recognition of net OPEB liability.

Total net position at year end is \$490.9 million. The largest portion of the County's net position (\$471.6 million or 96.1%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, infrastructure, buildings and equipment) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position (\$68.6 million or 14%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance is unrestricted net position deficit (\$49.3 million or -10.1%). The \$49.3 million unrestricted deficit in net position reflects the shortfall the county would face in the event it would have to liquidate all of its non-capital liabilities, including insurance claims payable, compensated absences, and other post-employment benefits, at September 30, 2017. A deficit in unrestricted net position should not be considered, solely, as evidence of economic financial difficulties.

Restricted net position in the governmental activities and business-type activities had a net increase of \$3.1 million or 4.6% from 2016 to 2017. This portion of net position represents restrictions from specific revenue sources and grants. Main components of the net increase include:

- Net increase of \$2.9 million in restricted assets for debt due to issuance of debt
- Net decrease of \$1.7 million in restricted assets for tourist development
- Decrease of \$2.9 million in restricted assets for road construction reduction bond proceeds
- Increase of \$6.8 million in restricted assets for Wild Spaces Public Places
- Decrease of \$2.0 in restricted assets for transportation impact fees

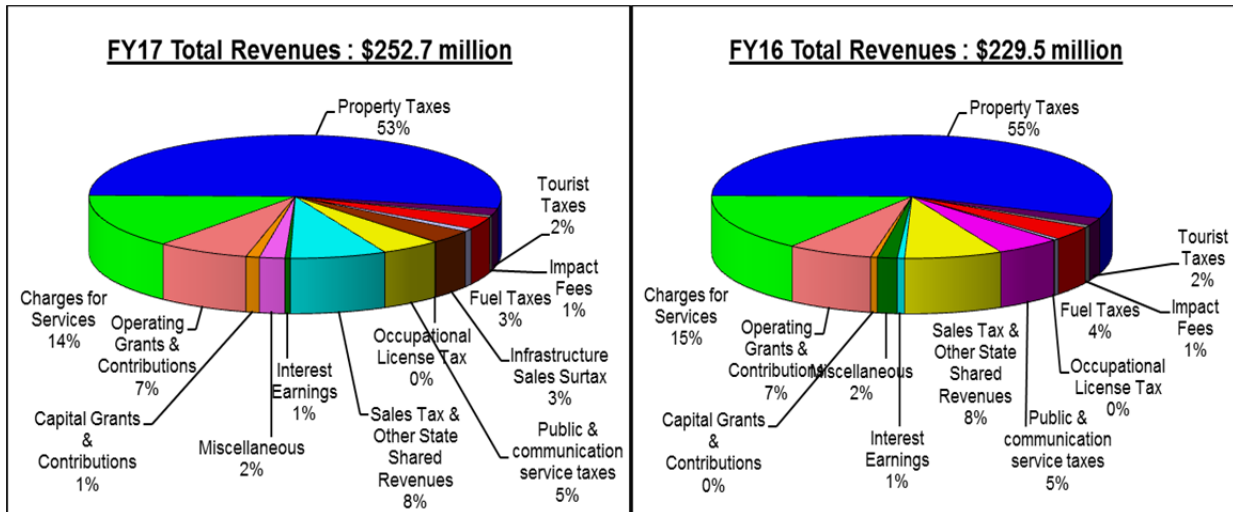
Unrestricted net position in the governmental type activities, decreased by \$11.2 million, due to the recognition of a net OPEB liability and increase to the net pension liability.

Alachua County, Florida
Changes in Net Position
(in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		Percent Change
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$34.6	\$36.0	\$14.6	\$15.1	\$49.2	\$51.1	4.0%
Operating grants and contributions	15.8	18.2	-	-	15.8	18.2	15.3%
Capital grants and contributions	1.2	2.7	-	-	1.2	2.7	124.1%
General revenues:							
Property taxes	127.3	133.4	-	-	127.3	133.4	4.8%
Other taxes	25.1	33.8	-	-	25.1	33.8	34.9%
Other	25.6	28.6	2.2	2.6	27.9	31.3	12.2%
Total revenues	229.5	252.7	16.8	17.8	246.4	270.5	9.8%
Expenses:							
Administration	46.7	50.4	-	-	46.7	50.4	7.9%
Community services	15.7	16.5	-	-	15.7	16.5	5.3%
Corrections	34.2	35.6	-	-	34.2	35.6	4.3%
Courts	24.3	23.2	-	-	24.3	23.2	-4.6%
Culture and recreation	2.8	2.9	-	-	2.8	2.9	2.2%
Tourist development	4.5	6.5	-	-	4.5	6.5	44.8%
Emergency services	37.8	39.7	-	-	37.8	39.7	4.8%
Environmental services	3.6	3.6	-	-	3.6	3.6	-1.7%
Growth management	4.4	2.9	-	-	4.4	2.9	-33.7%
Law enforcement	36.4	37.7	-	-	36.4	37.7	3.8%
Solid waste collection	5.2	5.3	-	-	5.2	5.3	1.9%
Transportation	18.6	18.9	-	-	18.6	18.9	1.5%
Interest on long-term debt	1.4	1.3	-	-	1.4	1.3	-2.3%
Solid waste disposal system	-	-	15.0	16.7	15.0	16.7	11.5%
Codes enforcement	-	-	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	15.8%
Total expenses	235.7	244.6	16.2	18.2	252.0	262.8	4.3%
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers	(6.2)	8.1	0.5	(0.4)	(5.7)	7.7	
Transfers	0.0	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in net position	(6.2)	8.1	0.5	(0.4)	(5.7)	7.7	
Net Position - Beginning as previously reported	478.3	472.1	20.9	21.4	499.2	493.5	
Change in accounting principle	0.0	(9.7)	0.0	(0.5)	0.0	(10.3)	
Net Position-beginning-as restated	478.3	462.4	20.9	20.9	499.2	483.2	
Net Position - Ending	\$ 472.1	\$ 470.5	\$ 21.4	\$ 20.4	\$ 493.5	\$ 490.9	-0.5%

(Note: Due to rounding, the totals shown may not be the addition of numbers presented in this table, but are the true net position rounded totals.)

The following charts show a graphical comparison of governmental revenues by source.



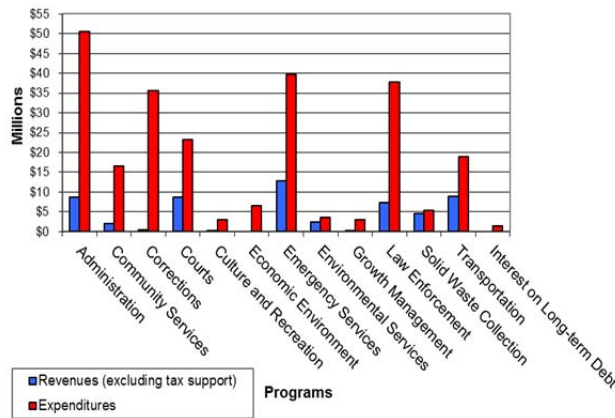
Governmental Activities

The County's total net position decreased \$2.6 million over the previous year with a decrease of \$1.6 million from governmental activities and a decrease of \$1.0 million from business activities.

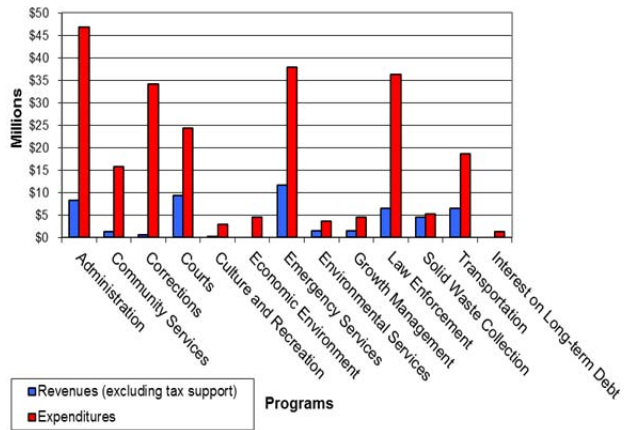
Major changes in revenues were caused by the following:

- Capital Grants and Contributions increased overall by 124.1%. During the prior year FY2017, Alachua County received a donation of \$2.5 million of infrastructure and right-of-ways for new construction occurring within the County.
- Property tax revenue increased by \$6.1 million. Property tax revenue increased due to growth in new construction.
- Other taxes increase by \$8.7 million or by 34.9%. The majority of this increase is due to the approved voter infrastructure tax referendum for Wild Spaces Public Places.

**FY17 Expenses and Program Revenues -
Governmental Activities**



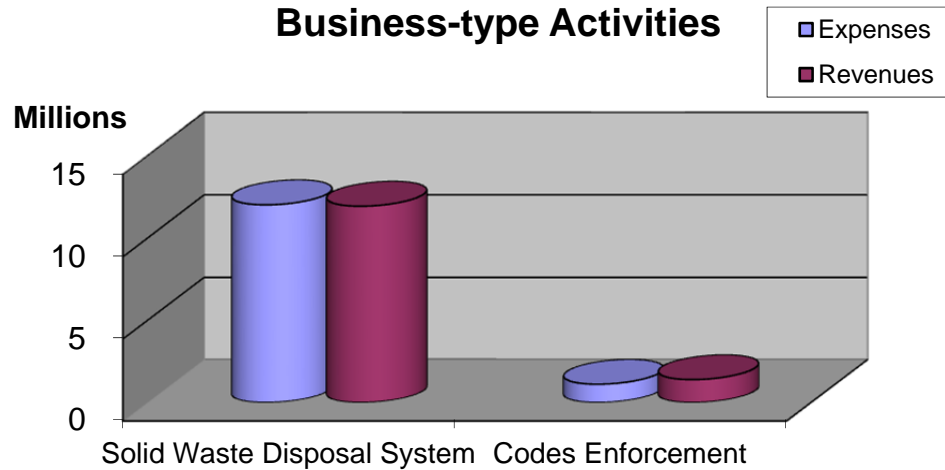
**FY16 Expenses and Program Revenues -
Governmental Activities**



Major changes in expenses were caused by the following:

- Court expenses decreased by 4.6% or \$3.7 million. The primary component of the decrease CJMHSA Mental Health and Metamorphosis grant expenses and decrease in circuit-wide billing expenses over prior fiscal year within court division.
- Tourist development expenses increased by \$2.0 million or 44.8%, due to increase in aid provided to other governmental agencies to promote tourism within Alachua County.
- Emergency services expenses increased by 4.8% or \$1.9 million. Expenses increased over prior year for the expansion and delivery of emergency services within Alachua County.
- Growth management services decreased by 33.7% or \$1.5 million. During FY2017, the expenses decreased due to expenses for the prior year in the Community Development Block Grant program.
- Interest expense decreased by 3.2% or \$.1 million. During FY2017, the 2008 Capital Improvement Note was refunded, as a result the interest expense decreased.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



Business-type Activities

Business-type activities net position remained the same from previous year.

- The Solid Waste Transfer Station went into operation in 1999. The 27,520 square foot Transfer Station is operated by approximately 34 employees and has eight tractor-trailers, two grapples, and a front-end loader. Approximately 500-600 tons per day of household and commercial waste is hauled to the Transfer Station and ultimately routed to the New River Solid Waste Facility in Raiford, Florida. For the year, operating revenues fell short of operating expenses by \$1 million. After accounting for non-operating revenues and transfers-in, the Transfer Station had a change in net position for the year of negative \$1.2 million. The primary reason for the negative change in net position is due to the County taking over the operations of the Material Recovery Facility at the Leveda Brown Environmental Park.
- Codes Enforcement furnishes services to the development community and citizens. Codes Enforcement operating revenues exceeded operating expenses by \$0.4 million in fiscal year 2017. Revenues increase slightly for fines, with the majority being in residential remodel and re-roofing. Total permits issued in fiscal year 2017 were 6,608 versus 6,592 permits issued in fiscal year 2016.

Fund Financial Analysis

The County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The primary purpose of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources, available for spending, at the end of the fiscal year.

Alachua County, Florida
Designations of Fund Balance

Total fund balance	\$ 114,856,025
Fund balance designation:	
Nonspendable	657,484
Restricted	68,230,033
Assigned	27,872,538
Unassigned fund balance	\$ 18,095,970

As of the end of fiscal year 2017, the County’s governmental funds reported combined unassigned ending fund balances of \$18 million, an increase of \$1.6 million from the prior year. The increase in unassigned fund balance from the prior year is primarily due to an overall increase in the total fund balance for the general fund.

Major Funds

The General Fund, CHOICES, Municipal Service Taxing Unit (separated into Unincorporated Services, Law Enforcement and Fire Protection), Gas Tax Uses, Emergency Services, Debt Service, and Transportation Trust are reported as major funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County and consists of six sub-fund categories: BOCC Countywide General Fund, Clerk of Court General Fund, Property Appraiser General Fund, Sheriff General Fund, Supervisor of Elections General Fund, and Tax Collector General Fund. The General Fund had an increase in fund balance of \$2.3 million. The total fund balance was \$29.7 million of which \$18.1 million was unassigned. The cash & investment balance at the end of the year was \$25.5 million. As a measure of the General Fund’s liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund operating revenues. The unassigned fund balance represents 13.20% of total actual FY17 General Fund operating revenue and 11.05% of projected FY18 operating revenues. The General Fund’s spendable unrestricted fund balance (the sum of committed, assigned, & unassigned fund balance) totaled \$29.3 million and met the minimum fund balance recommendation of the Government Finance Officers Association which defines a minimum unrestricted fund balance of no less than two months of regular General Fund operating revenues or operating expenditures.

The CHOICES Program was approved by the voters on August 31, 2004. The program is funded by a ¼ cent sales tax which was approved through December 2011. As of September 30, 2017, the total fund balance for CHOICES was \$8 million. During the year CHOICES had \$0.1 million in investment and miscellaneous income. \$0.8 million was spent for program costs resulting in a net change in fund balance of (\$0.6) million.

The Municipal Service Taxing Unit (MSTU) – Unincorporated Services Fund provides services to citizens in the unincorporated area of the County, including recreation, environmental services, transportation and development related activities such as codes enforcement and planning. Slight decrease in overall transfers out resulted in an overall increase in fund balance during the year of \$0.1 million. The fund has an ending fund balance of \$1.1 million. The ending fund balance represents 18.41% of the MTSU - Unincorporated Services operating revenue.

The MSTU - Law Enforcement Fund pays for the majority of the Sheriff’s patrol in the unincorporated area of the County through transfers of \$19.6 million to the Sheriff. The increase in fund balance during

the year was \$0.2 million. This increase was the result of an increase in charges for services, resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1.9 million. The \$2.4 million borrowed in fiscal year 2009 from the General Fund is still outstanding.

The MSTU - Fire Protection Fund provides fire fighting and related services to citizens in the unincorporated area of the County. The fund has an ending fund balance of \$1 million, a decrease of \$0.1 million dollars from the prior year. The ending fund balance represents 6.88% of the MSTU – Fire Protection Services operating revenue.

The Gas Tax Uses Fund is the primary operating fund of the Public Works – Road & Bridge Department. The primary revenue source for this fund is fuel taxes as well as transfers-in which totaled \$3.6 million from unrestricted debt service collections on Gas Tax Revenue Bonds. This year \$7.9 million was spent on maintenance of County roads. Revenues including transfers were more than expenditures by \$0.8 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$4.9 million.

The Debt Service fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term obligations of debt of governmental funds. The 2006 and 2008 series Gas Tax Revenue Bonds were refunded during the fiscal year. The fund has an ending balance of \$9.5 million, an increase of \$2.9 million from fiscal year 2016, due to reduction in annual debt payments because of previous year refunding.

The Emergency Services Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures of grant funds used for various emergency services within the county. This year \$0.6 million was spent on FEMA (Hurricane Irma) related expenses. The fund balance had a slight increase of \$0.7 million.

The Transportation Trust Fund accounts for capital transportation projects. The fund has an ending fund balance of \$19.3 million, an increase of \$0.3 million dollars from the prior year. The slight increase was due to a reduction in debt expenditures.

Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The Solid Waste System fund is reported as a major fund.

The Solid Waste System fund is used to account for the operation of the County's off-site collection centers, recycling, transfer station and the monitoring and remediation activities of the County's closed landfills. The Solid Waste System operates like a business, where the rates established by the County generate sufficient funds to pay the costs of current operations and provide for long-term asset acquisitions. As required by the State Department of Environmental Protection, the County has set aside over \$3.5 million for long term care of the closed landfills. Total assets as of September 30, 2017 were \$26.5 million, of which \$9.5 million are capital assets, net of depreciation. Total liabilities were \$9.1 million. Net position increased by \$1.2 million, for an ending net position of \$18.3 million.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

There was a slight increase between the General Fund's original and final budgeted operating revenues, excluding other financial sources.

The differences between the original and final General Fund budget for current operating expenditures was partially the result of moving budget from the Reserve for Contingencies for the following:

- \$1 million – FEMA Disaster Recovery Fund Creation (Irma)
- \$336,000 – Restoration at Combined Communication Center and Work Release
- \$100,000 – Sheriff request for Hurricane Irma

Other major changes between the original and final General Fund budget for current operating expenditures included the following major adjustment:

- \$1.5 million– carry forward of prior year purchase orders and mid-year fund balance adjustments.

General Fund actual revenues overall were \$3.7 million more than the final amended budgeted revenues. \$1.7 million of this amount is due to more taxes being collected than budgeted; per Florida Statute 129.01, only 95 percent of anticipated receipts may be budgeted. Actual operating expenditures overall were \$10.9 million less than was budgeted; this was primarily due to a \$2.1 million savings in general government expenses, \$2.4 million savings in public safety expenses, and unused reserve for contingency balance of \$5.8 million.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The County’s investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2017 totals \$535.7 million (net of accumulated depreciation) and includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, leasehold improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress. The County experienced an overall increase in investment in capital assets over the prior fiscal year of approximately .96%.

Alachua County, Florida
Capital Assets
(net of depreciation, in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		Percent Change
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	
Land	\$ 255.8	\$ 257.8	\$ 3.4	\$ 3.5	\$ 259.2	\$ 261.3	0.81%
Art	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.00%
Infrastructure	103.0	98.0	-	-	103.0	98.0	-4.85%
Buildings	86.5	93.9	1.2	1.1	87.7	95.0	8.32%
Improvements other than buildings	5.6	5.2	2.5	2.3	8.1	7.5	-7.41%
Equipment	25.3	24.1	1.8	1.9	27.1	26.0	-4.06%
Construction in progress	44.7	47.1	0.7	0.7	45.4	47.8	5.29%
Total	\$ 521.0	\$ 526.2	\$ 9.6	\$ 9.5	\$ 530.6	\$ 535.7	0.96%

(Note: Due to rounding, the totals shown may not be the addition of numbers presented in this table, but are the true rounded totals.)

As shown in the above table, construction in progress increased due primarily to building and road construction.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Road resurfacing and widening projects completed in 2017 using contractors:
 - CR 236 - reconstruction of CR 236 from the City of High Springs to I-75 \$2.5 million spent to date
 - NW 69th Terrace – resurfacing completed \$68,000 spent to date

- Planning, design and construction began or continued on the following major road resurfacing and widening projects this fiscal year for:
 - Tower Road rehabilitating existing pavement, adding turn lanes, and bus turnouts (\$28,000 spent to date)
 - SW 62nd Avenue/SW 63rd Boulevard - milling and resurfacing (\$363,508 spent to date)
 - SW 8th Avenue Connector - milling, resurfacing and connection to a new road segment (\$801,633 spent to date)

- County Buildings
 - Tax Collector administration building – redesigns and remodel to accommodate new services offered to the public completed in the amount of \$1.1 million.
 - Alachua County Fire Station #33 in Waldo – construction of new fire station completed in the amount of \$1.9 million.
 - Alachua County Fire Station #40 in Gainesville – construction of new fire station completed in the amount of \$2.7 million.
 - Public Defender building – completed construction on the public defender building in the amount of \$4.8 million.

Additional information on the County’s capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 63-64 of this report.

Long-term Debt

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the County had total notes payable outstanding of \$64.5 million. The County’s debt represents notes payables secured by specified revenue sources.

Alachua County, Florida
Outstanding Debt

	2016	2017
Notes Payable		
2008 Capital Improvement bank loan	\$ 4,254,000	\$ -
2011 Local Option Gas Tax bank loan	3,925,000	2,645,000
2014 Public Improvement bank loan	9,000,000	8,081,000
2015A Capital Improvement bank loan	3,800,000	3,457,000
2015B Public Improvement bank loan	12,637,000	12,507,000
2016 Public Improvement bank loan	24,430,000	23,545,000
2016 Gas Tax Revenue bank loan	10,385,000	8,360,000
2017 Public Improvement bank loan	-	2,120,000
2017 Capital Improvement bank loan	-	3,791,000
Total	\$ 68,431,000	\$ 64,506,000

After making regularly scheduled debt service payments for the year, the County had a net decrease in notes payable of \$3.9 million from the prior fiscal year.

Additional information on the County's debt can be found in Note 8 on pages 66-71 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the County at September 30, 2017 was 3.1%. This represents a decrease of 29.5% from the prior year, and is one of the lowest rates in the state.
- The total taxable assessed value increased 8.13% for the FY18 budget year with a tax base of \$13.6 billion.
- There were 6,608 building permits issued in the County for fiscal year 2017, up 0.24% from the previous fiscal year total of 6,592.
- Estimated population increased by 1.14% from an estimate of 257,062 to 260,003.

During the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the General Fund increased to \$18.1 million with a total fund balance of \$29.7 million. The fiscal year 2017 ad valorem millage rate for the General Fund dropped to 8.7945 mills and the tax rate decreased to 8.4648 for fiscal year 2018.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to present users with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability. If you have questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or need additional financial information, contact the Alachua County Clerk of Courts, Finance and Accounting, 201 East University Avenue, Gainesville, Florida 32601. Additional financial information, including financial reports from prior fiscal years, can also be found on our website <http://www.alachuacounty.us/Depts/Clerk/Pages/FinancialReports.aspx>.

This page intentionally left blank.

**BASIC
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS**

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Primary Government			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
Assets:				
Current Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash & investments	\$ 126,574,728	\$ 15,369,602	\$ 141,944,330	\$ 264,497
Cash with claims administrator	200,000	-	200,000	-
Other cash and equivalents	9,941,906	250	9,942,156	-
Investments	1,548,720	-	1,548,720	-
Receivables (net)	4,220,885	1,202,571	5,423,456	522
Due from other governments	11,522,032	42,164	11,564,196	1,434
Internal balances	(180,881)	180,881	-	-
Inventories or assets held for sale	837,378	-	837,378	-
Prepaid items	1,666,213	-	1,666,213	-
Total current non-restricted assets	<u>156,330,981</u>	<u>16,795,468</u>	<u>173,126,449</u>	<u>266,453</u>
Current Restricted Assets:				
Sinking fund cash & cash reserves	7,386,404	-	7,386,404	-
Total current restricted assets	<u>7,386,404</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,386,404</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets (restricted & non-restricted)	<u>163,717,385</u>	<u>16,795,468</u>	<u>180,512,853</u>	<u>266,453</u>
Noncurrent Assets:				
Noncurrent restricted assets:				
Restricted equity in pooled cash and investments	-	26,203	26,203	-
Restricted investments	-	3,122,139	3,122,139	-
Restricted interest receivable	-	24,123	24,123	-
Total noncurrent restricted assets	<u>-</u>	<u>3,172,465</u>	<u>3,172,465</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital Assets:				
Land	257,739,268	3,480,357	261,219,625	-
Artwork	91,390	-	91,390	-
Infrastructure	507,869,381	-	507,869,381	-
Buildings	159,640,918	2,806,998	162,447,916	-
Improvements other than buildings	15,379,966	13,298,268	28,678,234	-
Equipment and software	85,506,008	5,372,351	90,878,359	-
Construction in progress	47,147,599	643,369	47,790,968	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(547,158,047)	(16,107,426)	(563,265,473)	-
Total capital assets	<u>526,216,483</u>	<u>9,493,917</u>	<u>535,710,400</u>	<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent assets (restricted & non-restricted)	<u>526,216,483</u>	<u>12,666,382</u>	<u>538,882,865</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 689,933,868</u>	<u>\$ 29,461,850</u>	<u>\$ 719,395,718</u>	<u>\$ 266,453</u>
Deferred Outflow of Resources:				
Deferred amounts related to pensions	68,435,418	1,399,011	69,834,429	-
Deferred loss on refunding	959,647	-	959,647	-
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>69,395,065</u>	<u>1,399,011</u>	<u>70,794,076</u>	<u>-</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

	Primary Government			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities (payable from current assets):				
Accounts payable	\$ 15,178,623	\$ 1,308,004	\$ 16,486,627	\$ 1,075
Accrued interest payable	595,922	-	595,922	-
Estimated liability for self insurance losses	2,130,455	-	2,130,455	-
Contracts payable	853,366	-	853,366	-
Due to other governments	2,990,437	51,691	3,042,128	-
Deposits	44,805	105,025	149,830	-
Unearned revenue	2,075,128	-	2,075,128	-
Accrued compensated absences	7,660,460	263,654	7,924,114	-
Accrued landfill closure cost	-	379,010	379,010	-
Capital lease payable	126,785	-	126,785	-
Notes payable	9,790,000	-	9,790,000	-
Net pension liability	860,095	19,805	879,900	-
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	42,306,076	2,127,189	44,433,265	1,075
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Accrued compensated absences	8,100,890	266,326	8,367,216	-
Estimated liability for self insurance losses	3,553,553	-	3,553,553	-
Capital lease payable	144,435	-	144,435	-
Notes payable (net of amortization on discounts & premiums)	54,716,000	-	54,716,000	-
Net OPEB liability	9,304,860	489,729	9,794,589	-
Net pension liability	159,330,192	3,362,919	162,693,111	-
Total noncurrent liabilities (payable from noncurrent assets)	235,149,930	4,118,974	239,268,904	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (payable from restricted assets):				
Accrued landfill closure cost	-	3,989,951	3,989,951	-
Total noncurrent liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	-	3,989,951	3,989,951	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	235,149,930	8,108,925	243,258,855	-
Total Liabilities	277,456,006	10,236,114	287,692,120	1,075
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Deferred amounts related to OPEB	57,448	3,024	60,472	-
Deferred amounts related to pensions	11,361,602	178,870	11,540,472	-
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	11,419,050	181,894	11,600,944	-
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	462,084,658	9,493,917	471,578,575	-
Restricted for:				
Restricted for debt service	7,386,404	-	7,386,404	-
Restricted for debt requirements	2,096,677	-	2,096,677	-
Restricted for CHOICES	8,005,818	-	8,005,818	-
Restricted for Wild Spaces & Public Places	6,806,495	-	6,806,495	-
Restricted for tourist development	4,204,317	-	4,204,317	-
Restricted for road construction	9,967,842	-	9,967,842	-
Restricted for Alachua County Forever land program	1,976,135	-	1,976,135	-
Restricted for public improvement revenue projects	442,244	-	442,244	-
Restricted for impact fee - fire	547,928	-	547,928	-
Restricted for impact fee - parks	302,473	-	302,473	-
Restricted for impact fee - transportation	4,796,439	-	4,796,439	-
Restricted for multi-modal mitigation fee - transportation	4,223,648	-	4,223,648	-
Restricted for enabling legislation	15,176,300	-	15,176,300	-
Restricted for grants and other purposes	2,630,260	-	2,630,260	-
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(60,193,761)	10,948,936	(49,244,825)	265,378
Total Net Position	\$ 470,453,877	\$ 20,442,853	\$ 490,896,730	\$ 265,378

**ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**

Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary Government:				
Governmental Activities:				
Administration	\$ 50,454,018	\$ 7,344,204	\$ 2,087,290	\$ -
Community services	16,517,085	365,033	1,656,350	-
Corrections	35,643,925	447,591	34,800	-
Courts	23,207,734	6,208,948	2,480,721	-
Culture and recreation	2,898,848	78,535	10,780	-
Tourist development	6,501,171	-	-	-
Emergency services	39,659,121	12,104,768	710,560	-
Environmental services	3,569,213	533,927	1,927,669	-
Growth management	2,930,046	163,509	-	-
Law enforcement	37,727,320	2,874,294	4,297,726	155,619
Solid waste collection	5,314,515	4,488,619	175	-
Transportation	18,909,373	1,420,362	5,006,626	2,505,711
Interest on long-term debt	1,345,550	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>244,677,919</u>	<u>36,029,790</u>	<u>18,212,697</u>	<u>2,661,330</u>
Business-type activities:				
Solid waste disposal system	16,729,526	13,245,019	-	-
Codes enforcement	1,425,825	1,867,002	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>18,155,351</u>	<u>15,112,021</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 262,833,270</u>	<u>\$ 51,141,811</u>	<u>\$ 18,212,697</u>	<u>\$ 2,661,330</u>
Component Units:				
Murphree Law Library	\$ 16,759	\$ 38,662	\$ -	\$ -
Alachua County Housing Finance Authority	23,152	-	-	-
Total component units	<u>\$ 39,911</u>	<u>\$ 38,662</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

General revenues:
Property taxes
Tourist development taxes
Impact fees
Multi-modal mitigation fees
Fuel taxes
Infrastructure sales surtaxes (Wild Spaces & Public Places)
Local business taxes
Public & communication service taxes
Sales tax & other state shared revenue-unrestricted
Interest earnings
Miscellaneous
Total general revenues
Changes in net position before transfers
Transfers
Changes in net position
Net position - beginning, as previously reported
Net OPEB liability
Eliminate Net OPEB Asset
Net position-beginning as restated
Net position - ending

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government			Component
Governmental	Business-type	Total	Units
Activities	Activities		
\$ (41,022,524)	\$ -	\$ (41,022,524)	
(14,495,702)	-	(14,495,702)	
(35,161,534)	-	(35,161,534)	
(14,518,065)	-	(14,518,065)	
(2,809,533)	-	(2,809,533)	
(6,501,171)	-	(6,501,171)	
(26,843,793)	-	(26,843,793)	
(1,107,617)	-	(1,107,617)	
(2,766,537)	-	(2,766,537)	
(30,399,681)	-	(30,399,681)	
(825,721)	-	(825,721)	
(9,976,674)	-	(9,976,674)	
(1,345,550)	-	(1,345,550)	
(187,774,102)	-	(187,774,102)	
-	(3,484,507)	(3,484,507)	
-	441,177	441,177	
-	(3,043,330)	(3,043,330)	
(187,774,102)	(3,043,330)	(190,817,432)	
			\$ 21,903
			(23,152)
			(1,249)
133,392,313	-	133,392,313	-
4,671,484	-	4,671,484	-
1,392,824	-	1,392,824	-
2,096,454	-	2,096,454	-
8,298,449	-	8,298,449	-
8,846,400	-	8,846,400	-
198,433	-	198,433	-
11,810,180	-	11,810,180	-
19,018,746	-	19,018,746	-
1,050,017	101,961	1,151,978	1,185
5,016,915	2,539,741	7,556,656	52,108
195,792,215	2,641,702	198,433,917	53,293
8,018,113	(401,628)	7,616,485	52,044
47,862	(47,862)	-	-
8,065,975	(449,490)	7,616,485	52,044
472,131,744	21,411,234	493,542,978	213,334
(9,321,299)	(490,595)	(9,811,894)	-
(422,543)	(28,296)	(450,839)	-
462,387,902	20,892,343	483,280,245	213,334
\$ 470,453,877	\$ 20,442,853	\$ 490,896,730	\$ 265,378

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	GENERAL	CHOICES	MSTU UNINCORPORATED SERVICES	MSTU LAW ENFORCEMENT
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 25,459,313	\$ 8,051,750	\$ 1,537,588	\$ 3,405,013
Other cash and equivalents	5,992,860	-	100	-
Sinking fund cash and cash reserves	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable	6,271,388	16,565	39,800	142,426
Allowance for estimated uncollectables	(4,261,545)	-	-	-
Assessment receivable	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	6,328,299	-	56,915	230,146
Due from other governments	208,864	-	235,778	650,896
Inventories or assets held for resale	408,236	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 40,407,415</u>	<u>\$ 8,068,315</u>	<u>\$ 1,870,181</u>	<u>\$ 4,428,481</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 8,462,074	\$ 47,042	\$ 204,820	\$ -
Contracts payable	-	-	-	-
Due to individuals	3,635	-	-	-
Due to other funds	1,062,790	-	10	2,400,000
Due to other governments	749,932	15,455	499,275	-
Deposits	16,027	-	18,033	-
Unearned revenue	2,950	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>10,297,408</u>	<u>62,497</u>	<u>722,138</u>	<u>2,400,000</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Tax revenue - unavailable	-	-	42,013	168,052
Intergovernmental revenue - unavailable	11,740	-	-	-
Special Assessment revenue - unavailable	-	-	-	-
Charges for services - unavailable	417,561	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>429,301</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,013</u>	<u>168,052</u>
Fund balances:				
Non-spendable	408,236	-	-	-
Restricted	-	8,005,818	-	-
Assigned	11,176,500	-	1,106,030	1,860,429
Unassigned	18,095,970	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>29,680,706</u>	<u>8,005,818</u>	<u>1,106,030</u>	<u>1,860,429</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 40,407,415</u>	<u>\$ 8,068,315</u>	<u>\$ 1,870,181</u>	<u>\$ 4,428,481</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MSTU FIRE PROTECTION	GAS TAX USES	EMERGENCY SERVICES	DEBT SERVICE	TRANSPORTATION TRUST
\$ 767,417	\$ 4,976,584	\$ 5,831,268	\$ 1,485,135	\$ 20,273,676
-	1,000	-	-	-
-	-	-	7,386,404	-
-	-	-	-	-
122,957	200	388,614	16,997	639,635
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	301,624
185,379	8,207	157,081	-	376,923
452,684	692,177	1,099,120	3,509,682	66,085
-	190,771	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 1,528,437</u>	<u>\$ 5,868,939</u>	<u>\$ 7,476,083</u>	<u>\$ 12,398,218</u>	<u>\$ 21,657,943</u>
\$ 422,423	\$ 567,717	\$ 252,545	\$ 15,118	\$ 774,648
-	-	-	-	633,540
-	-	-	-	29,560
-	1,305	1,701,059	1,172,889	367,000
1,819	58,880	150,205	-	196,941
-	2,650	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>424,242</u>	<u>630,552</u>	<u>2,103,809</u>	<u>1,188,007</u>	<u>2,001,689</u>
126,039	296,496	-	335,567	-
3,229	27,485	792,214	1,391,563	-
-	-	-	-	301,624
-	-	27,476	-	-
<u>129,268</u>	<u>323,981</u>	<u>819,690</u>	<u>1,727,130</u>	<u>301,624</u>
-	190,771	-	-	-
-	-	2,002,957	9,483,081	19,354,630
974,927	4,723,635	2,549,627	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>974,927</u>	<u>4,914,406</u>	<u>4,552,584</u>	<u>9,483,081</u>	<u>19,354,630</u>
<u>\$ 1,528,437</u>	<u>\$ 5,868,939</u>	<u>\$ 7,476,083</u>	<u>\$ 12,398,218</u>	<u>\$ 21,657,943</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

PAGE 2 OF 2

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
ASSETS		
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 31,815,045	\$ 103,602,789
Other cash and equivalents	3,827,946	9,821,906
Sinking fund cash and cash reserves	-	7,386,404
Investments	1,548,720	1,548,720
Accounts receivable	363,904	8,002,486
Allowance for estimated uncollectables	(162)	(4,261,707)
Assessment receivable	(733)	300,891
Due from other funds	181,713	7,524,663
Due from other governments	4,565,602	11,480,888
Inventories or assets held for resale	-	599,007
Prepaid Items	58,477	58,477
Total assets	<u>\$ 42,360,512</u>	<u>\$ 146,064,524</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,602,892	\$ 12,349,279
Contracts payable	219,826	853,366
Due to individuals	360,346	393,541
Due to other funds	1,818,459	8,523,512
Due to other governments	1,308,550	2,981,057
Deposits	8,095	44,805
Unearned revenue	43,214	46,164
Total liabilities	<u>5,361,382</u>	<u>25,191,724</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Tax revenue - unavailable	1,210,558	2,178,725
Intergovernmental revenue - unavailable	865,158	3,091,389
Special Assessment revenue - unavailable	-	301,624
Charges for services - unavailable	-	445,037
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>2,075,716</u>	<u>6,016,775</u>
Fund balances:		
Non-spendable	58,477	657,484
Restricted	29,383,547	68,230,033
Assigned	5,481,390	27,872,538
Unassigned	-	18,095,970
Total fund balances	<u>34,923,414</u>	<u>114,856,025</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 42,360,512</u>	<u>\$ 146,064,524</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Alachua County, Florida
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2017

Fund balances – total governmental funds (page 28) \$114,856,025

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund financial statements. The cost of capital assets is \$1,073,374,530 and the accumulated depreciation is \$547,158,047.

Total governmental activities capital assets	\$526,216,483	
Remove Internal Service capital assets	<u>(5,863,645)</u>	520,352,838

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in fund financial statements. Long-term liabilities at year end consist of:

Notes payable	(\$64,506,000)	
Capital lease payable	(271,220)	
Self-insured losses	(5,684,008)	
Accrued compensated absences	(15,761,350)	
Net OPEB Liability	(9,304,860)	
Net Pension Liability	(160,190,287)	
Less amounts reported in Internal Service funds:		
Self-insured losses	5,684,008	
Accrued compensated absences	221,153	
Net OPEB Liability	195,892	
Net Pension Liability	<u>1,353,090</u>	(248,263,582)

Accrued long-term debt interest payable is not current and therefore is not reported in the fund statements. (595,922)

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources do not affect current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the government funds.

Deferred outflow on pension liabilities	67,875,813	
Deferred inflow on OPEB liabilities	(56,239)	
Deferred inflow on pension liabilities	(11,290,054)	
Deferred outflow loss on refunding	<u>959,647</u>	57,489,167

Certain receivables are not “available” in the current period and therefore are not recognized as revenues in governmental funds. 6,016,775

The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Funds are included in governmental activities. 18,990,840

Prepaid Items originally expensed in full, reclassified as an asset. 1,607,736

Net Position of governmental activities (page 23) \$470,453,877

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	GENERAL	CHOICES	MSTU UNINCORPORATED SERVICES	MSTU LAW ENFORCEMENT
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 109,151,877	\$ -	\$ 4,581,139	\$ 18,035,617
Permits and fees	21,541	-	102,991	-
Intergovernmental	6,124,940	-	1,024,667	27,090
Charges for services	18,684,046	-	130,593	920,490
Fines and forfeitures	8,102	-	-	-
Investment income	595,930	41,221	16,217	25,760
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-
Private donations	5,325	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	2,474,163	45,876	150,898	2,197
Total revenues	<u>137,065,924</u>	<u>87,097</u>	<u>6,006,505</u>	<u>19,011,154</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	32,227,376	-	1,126,152	247,175
Public safety	89,455,407	-	426,637	103,398
Physical environment	1,935,960	-	540,008	-
Transportation	280,867	-	1,987,017	-
Economic environment	6,729,103	-	969,404	-
Human services	13,484,701	715,926	-	-
Culture and recreation	497,080	-	1,028,590	-
Court cost	9,588,524	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal	165,284	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	19,002	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>154,383,304</u>	<u>715,926</u>	<u>6,077,808</u>	<u>350,573</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(17,317,380)</u>	<u>(628,829)</u>	<u>(71,303)</u>	<u>18,660,581</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	29,956,246	-	277,511	1,110,122
Transfers out	(10,488,390)	-	(50,931)	(19,595,657)
Payment to escrow agent	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	151,299	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>19,619,155</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>226,580</u>	<u>(18,485,535)</u>
Net change in fund balances	2,301,775	(628,829)	155,277	175,046
Fund balances - beginning	27,378,931	8,634,647	950,753	1,685,383
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>	<u>\$ 8,005,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,030</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,429</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

<u>MSTU FIRE PROTECTION</u>	<u>GAS TAX USES</u>	<u>EMERGENCY SERVICES</u>	<u>DEBT SERVICE</u>	<u>TRANSPORTATION TRUST</u>
\$ 13,284,104	\$ 3,938,406	\$ -	\$ 4,381,259	\$ -
(2,450)	-	-	-	137,512
24,704	96,539	5,163,523	16,831,778	50,982
835,593	1,083,809	383,511	521,793	714,654
-	-	255,388	-	-
33,526	-	9,413	34,752	96,960
-	-	-	-	3,353,516
-	-	-	-	-
978	12,791	-	2	6,725
<u>14,176,455</u>	<u>5,131,545</u>	<u>5,811,835</u>	<u>21,769,584</u>	<u>4,360,349</u>
180,266	-	-	-	-
14,251,119	-	2,401,233	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	7,982,905	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	6,118,000	-
-	-	-	1,441,237	-
-	-	-	-	9,111,875
<u>14,431,385</u>	<u>7,982,905</u>	<u>2,401,233</u>	<u>7,559,237</u>	<u>9,111,875</u>
<u>(254,930)</u>	<u>(2,851,360)</u>	<u>3,410,602</u>	<u>14,210,347</u>	<u>(4,751,526)</u>
847,164	3,620,711	5,200,954	713,406	5,069,917
(741,660)	-	(7,887,830)	(12,049,285)	-
-	-	-	(3,718,000)	-
-	-	-	3,791,000	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>105,504</u>	<u>3,620,711</u>	<u>(2,686,876)</u>	<u>(11,262,879)</u>	<u>5,069,917</u>
(149,426)	769,351	723,726	2,947,468	318,391
1,124,353	4,145,055	3,828,858	6,535,613	19,036,239
<u>\$ 974,927</u>	<u>\$ 4,914,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,552,584</u>	<u>\$ 9,483,081</u>	<u>\$ 19,354,630</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES		
Taxes	\$ 12,319,409	\$ 165,691,811
Permits and fees	270,558	530,152
Intergovernmental	6,241,838	35,586,061
Charges for services	5,450,128	28,724,617
Fines and forfeitures	1,418,535	1,682,025
Investment income	162,455	1,016,234
Special assessments and impact fees	4,664,319	8,017,835
Private donations	93,483	98,808
Miscellaneous	1,796,814	4,490,444
Total revenues	<u>32,417,539</u>	<u>245,837,987</u>
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government	338,925	34,119,894
Public safety	3,321,937	109,959,731
Physical environment	7,833,982	10,309,950
Transportation	521,359	10,772,148
Economic environment	6,971,734	14,670,241
Human services	1,683,115	15,883,742
Culture and recreation	1,290,169	2,815,839
Court cost	6,813,715	16,402,239
Debt service:		
Principal	-	6,283,284
Interest and fiscal charges	-	1,460,239
Capital outlay	7,986,537	17,098,412
Total expenditures	<u>36,761,473</u>	<u>239,775,719</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(4,343,934)</u>	<u>6,062,268</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	4,474,062	51,270,093
Transfers out	(2,470,106)	(53,283,859)
Payment to escrow agent	-	(3,718,000)
Issuance of debt	2,120,000	5,911,000
Sale of capital assets	-	151,299
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>4,123,956</u>	<u>330,533</u>
Net change in fund balances	(219,978)	6,392,801
Fund balances - beginning	35,143,392	108,463,224
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 34,923,414</u>	<u>\$ 114,856,025</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Alachua County, Florida
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances – total governmental funds (page 32) \$6,392,801

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay expenditures of \$23,717,138 were more than depreciation (\$20,042,736) in the current period.

Total governmental activities capital outlay expenditures	\$24,687,508	
Remove Internal Service capital outlay expenditures	(970,370)	
Total capital outlay expenditures excluding Internal Service	\$23,717,138	
Total governmental activities depreciation	(\$21,629,268)	
Remove Internal Service depreciation	1,586,532	
Total depreciation excluding Internal Service	(\$20,042,736)	3,674,402

Donations/contributions of capital assets increase net position in the Statement of Activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources. 2,454,729

Governmental funds report sale of capital assets as financial resources; the loss on disposal of capital assets are not reflected in the fund statement.

Total capital outlay loss per Capital Asset Schedule	(\$181,082)	
Remove gain Internal Service	(75,260)	
Total capital outlay loss excluding Internal Service	(\$256,342)	(256,342)

Repayments of bond, note, and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. 6,283,284

Issuance of debt provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. (5,911,000)

Paid to refunding bond escrow agent 3,718,000

The net change in net pension liability, deferred outflows, and deferred inflows are reported in statement of activities, but not in governmental funds.

Change in pension liabilities	(\$12,346,070)	
Less: Change internal service pension liabilities	139,293	
Net change in pension liabilities	(\$12,206,777)	
Change in deferred outflows	(\$14,496,460)	
Less: Change in internal service deferred outflows	94,300	
Net change in deferred outflows	(\$14,402,160)	
Change in deferred inflows	\$15,610,765	
Less: Change in internal service deferred inflows	(137,575)	
Net change in deferred inflows	\$15,473,190	(11,135,747)

Change in the deferred loss on refunding is not reported in governmental funds. (178,394)

**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended September 30, 2017**

The net change in net OPEB liability, and deferred inflows are reported in statement of activities, but not in governmental funds.

Total change in net OPEB liability	\$16,439	
Remove change in net OPEB liability Internal Service	(346)	
Net change in OPEB liabilities	<u>\$16,093</u>	
Change in deferred inflows	(57,448)	
Less: Change in internal service deferred inflows	<u>1,209</u>	
Total change in deferred inflows	<u>(\$56,239)</u>	(40,146)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.

Net change in compensated absences	(\$1,028,940)	
Net change in Medicaid payable	883,429	
Net change in accrued interest payable	<u>42,078</u>	
Net adjustment	<u>(\$103,433)</u>	(103,433)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of insurance, computer replacement, fleet services, and telephone services to individual funds. Total net loss for internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. 171,766

Certain accrued revenues reported in the Statement of Activities are not considered available current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenue in the governmental funds. 3,187,519

Prepaid items originally expensed in full, reclassified as an asset. (191,464)

Changes in net position of governmental activities (page 25) \$8,065,975

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
	400 SOLID WASTE SYSTEM	NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUND	TOTAL	
		410 CODES ENFORCEMENT		
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 12,463,911	\$ 2,905,691	\$ 15,369,602	\$ 22,971,939
Other cash and equivalents	250	-	250	120,000
Cash with claims administrator	-	-	-	200,000
Accounts receivable	1,202,571	-	1,202,571	179,215
Due from other funds	180,889	-	180,889	817,968
Due from other governments	41,062	1,102	42,164	41,144
Inventories	-	-	-	238,371
Total current assets	<u>13,888,683</u>	<u>2,906,793</u>	<u>16,795,476</u>	<u>24,568,637</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Restricted assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	26,203	-	26,203	-
Investments	3,122,139	-	3,122,139	-
Interest receivable	24,123	-	24,123	-
Total restricted assets	<u>3,172,465</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,172,465</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital assets:				
Capital assets	25,457,931	143,412	25,601,343	20,525,807
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(16,001,154)</u>	<u>(106,272)</u>	<u>(16,107,426)</u>	<u>(14,662,162)</u>
Total capital assets (net of depreciation)	<u>9,456,777</u>	<u>37,140</u>	<u>9,493,917</u>	<u>5,863,645</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>12,629,242</u>	<u>37,140</u>	<u>12,666,382</u>	<u>5,863,645</u>
Total assets	<u>26,517,925</u>	<u>2,943,933</u>	<u>29,461,858</u>	<u>30,432,282</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>1,056,348</u>	<u>342,663</u>	<u>1,399,011</u>	<u>559,605</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,238,402	69,602	1,308,004	2,435,803
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	2,028,964
Due to other funds	-	8	8	-
Due to other governments	40,604	11,087	51,691	9,380
Deposits	105,025	-	105,025	-
Accrued compensated absences of a year or less	193,763	69,891	263,654	119,934
Accrued landfill post closure cost	379,010	-	379,010	-
Estimated liability for self insured losses	-	-	-	2,130,455
Net pension liability due within one year	<u>14,853</u>	<u>4,952</u>	<u>19,805</u>	<u>7,922</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>1,971,657</u>	<u>155,540</u>	<u>2,127,197</u>	<u>6,732,458</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued compensated absences more than a year	245,834	20,492	266,326	101,219
Estimated liability for self insured losses	-	-	-	3,553,553
Net OPEB liability	367,296	122,433	489,729	195,892
Net pension liability	2,539,696	823,223	3,362,919	1,345,168
Noncurrent liabilities payable from restricted assets:				
Accrued landfill post closure cost	<u>3,989,951</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,989,951</u>	<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>7,142,777</u>	<u>966,148</u>	<u>8,108,925</u>	<u>5,195,832</u>
Total liabilities	<u>9,114,434</u>	<u>1,121,688</u>	<u>10,236,122</u>	<u>11,928,290</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts related to OPEB	2,268	756	3,024	1,209
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>141,388</u>	<u>37,482</u>	<u>178,870</u>	<u>71,548</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>143,656</u>	<u>38,238</u>	<u>181,894</u>	<u>72,757</u>
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	9,456,777	37,140	9,493,917	5,863,645
Restricted for cash reserves	-	-	-	1,776,824
Unrestricted	<u>8,859,406</u>	<u>2,089,530</u>	<u>10,948,936</u>	<u>11,350,371</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 18,316,183</u>	<u>\$ 2,126,670</u>	<u>\$ 20,442,853</u>	<u>\$ 18,990,840</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
	400 SOLID WASTE SYSTEM	NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUND		
		410 CODES ENFORCEMENT	TOTAL	
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 9,909,109	\$ 12,220	\$ 9,921,329	\$ 31,413,022
Fines and forfeitures	-	40,606	40,606	-
Permits, licenses and franchise fees	306,760	1,814,176	2,120,936	-
Special assessments and impact fees	3,029,150	-	3,029,150	-
Miscellaneous revenue	2,523,843	5,255	2,529,098	1,719,357
Total operating revenues	<u>15,768,862</u>	<u>1,872,257</u>	<u>17,641,119</u>	<u>33,132,379</u>
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	3,640,296	1,178,936	4,819,232	2,029,796
Depreciation	783,387	6,444	789,831	1,586,532
Indirect costs	437,384	88,709	526,093	246,064
Supplies and materials	1,394,716	30,509	1,425,225	3,089,325
Other services and charges	10,473,743	121,227	10,594,970	5,423,451
Claims and losses	-	-	-	22,833,289
Total operating expenses	<u>16,729,526</u>	<u>1,425,825</u>	<u>18,155,351</u>	<u>35,208,457</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(960,664)</u>	<u>446,432</u>	<u>(514,232)</u>	<u>(2,076,078)</u>
Nonoperating revenues:				
Net gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	10,643	-	10,643	75,260
Investment Income	101,961	-	101,961	35,956
Private donations	-	-	-	75,000
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>112,604</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>112,604</u>	<u>186,216</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>(848,060)</u>	<u>446,432</u>	<u>(401,628)</u>	<u>(1,889,862)</u>
Transfers:				
Transfers in	2,138	-	2,138	2,061,628
Transfers (out)	-	(50,000)	(50,000)	-
Total transfers	<u>2,138</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(47,862)</u>	<u>2,061,628</u>
Change in net position	<u>(845,922)</u>	<u>396,432</u>	<u>(449,490)</u>	<u>171,766</u>
Net position - beginning, as previously reported	19,552,554	1,858,680	21,411,234	19,024,745
Net OPEB Liability	(367,946)	(122,649)	(490,595)	(196,238)
Eliminate net OPEB asset	(22,503)	(5,793)	(28,296)	(9,433)
Total net position - beginning, as restated	<u>19,162,105</u>	<u>1,730,238</u>	<u>20,892,343</u>	<u>18,819,074</u>
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ 18,316,183</u>	<u>\$ 2,126,670</u>	<u>\$ 20,442,853</u>	<u>\$ 18,990,840</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS			GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
	400 SOLID WASTE SYSTEM	NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUND		
		410 CODES ENFORCEMENT	TOTAL	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Cash received for services	\$ 10,238,377	\$ 1,778,936	\$ 12,017,313	\$ 31,628,390
Cash received from special assessments & franchise fees	3,029,150	-	3,029,150	-
Miscellaneous cash receipts	2,523,843	5,255	2,529,098	1,719,357
Cash paid to outside parties	(12,074,398)	(150,736)	(12,225,134)	(32,261,006)
Cash paid to employees	(3,365,040)	(1,101,981)	(4,467,021)	(1,861,867)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>351,932</u>	<u>531,474</u>	<u>883,406</u>	<u>(775,126)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Due from other funds	(169,775)	-	(169,775)	(112,946)
Due from other governments	16,565	3,116	19,681	(18,647)
Private donations	-	-	-	75,000
Transfers in (out)	2,138	(50,000)	(47,862)	2,061,628
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>(151,072)</u>	<u>(46,884)</u>	<u>(197,956)</u>	<u>2,005,035</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL & RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Payments for capital assets	(609,081)	(35,808)	(644,889)	(970,370)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	10,643	-	10,643	81,622
Net cash provided (used) by capital & related financing activities	<u>(598,438)</u>	<u>(35,808)</u>	<u>(634,246)</u>	<u>(888,748)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest received	101,961	-	101,961	35,956
Proceeds from investments	159,518	-	159,518	-
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	<u>261,479</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>261,479</u>	<u>35,956</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(136,099)	448,782	312,683	377,117
Cash and cash equivalents, October 1, 2016	<u>12,626,463</u>	<u>2,456,909</u>	<u>15,083,372</u>	<u>22,914,822</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, September 30, 2017	<u>\$ 12,490,364</u>	<u>\$ 2,905,691</u>	<u>\$ 15,396,055</u>	<u>\$ 23,291,939</u>
Cash and cash equivalents classified as:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 12,463,911	\$ 2,905,691	\$ 15,369,602	\$ 22,971,939
Other cash and equivalents	250	-	250	120,000
Cash with claims administrator	-	-	-	200,000
Restricted equity in pooled cash and investments	26,203	-	26,203	-
Total	<u>\$ 12,490,364</u>	<u>\$ 2,905,691</u>	<u>\$ 15,396,055</u>	<u>\$ 23,291,939</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (960,664)	\$ 446,432	\$ (514,232)	\$ (2,076,078)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense	783,387	6,444	789,831	1,586,532
Pension expense adjustment	180,036	60,011	240,047	96,018
OPEB expense adjustment	1,618	540	2,158	863
Increase (decrease) in estimated landfill post closure cost	(100,316)	-	(100,316)	-
Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for self insured losses	-	-	-	(322,259)
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	291,719	163	291,882	(76,245)
Increase (decrease) in user deposits	(13,526)	-	(13,526)	-
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	14,732	(9,887)	4,845	28,982
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	-	(3,000)	(3,000)	427,979
(Increase) decrease in inventories	-	-	-	(9,051)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	154,946	30,771	185,717	(431,867)
Total adjustments	<u>1,312,596</u>	<u>85,042</u>	<u>1,397,638</u>	<u>1,300,952</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 351,932</u>	<u>\$ 531,474</u>	<u>\$ 883,406</u>	<u>\$ (775,126)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	AGENCY FUNDS	OTHER POST- EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST FUND
ASSETS		
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 10,543	\$ -
Other cash and equivalents	7,871,126	21,111
Investments		
FMPTF Bond fund	-	1,738,113
Due from individuals	281,963	-
Due from other governments	9,452	-
Total assets	8,173,084	1,759,224
LIABILITIES		
Assets held for others	2,264,519	-
Due to other governments	1,306,514	-
Deposits held in escrow	53,611	-
Deposits - installment taxes	4,548,440	-
Total liabilities	8,173,084	-
NET POSITION		
Restricted for OPEB	-	1,759,224
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ -	\$ 1,759,224

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	<u>OPEB TRUST FUND</u>
Additions	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ -
Members	-
Total contributions	<u>-</u>
Investment earnings:	
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	207,015
Interest and dividends	-
Total investment income (loss)	<u>207,015</u>
Less investment expense	-
Net investment income (loss)	<u>207,015</u>
Total additions	<u>207,015</u>
Deductions	
Benefit payments	-
Refunds of nonvested contributions	-
Administrative expenses	-
Total deductions	<u>-</u>
Net decrease	207,015
Net position restricted for other postemployment benefits - beginning	<u>1,552,209</u>
Net position restricted for other postemployment benefits - ending	<u><u>\$ 1,759,224</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

This page intentionally left blank.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTES – INDEX

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	43
A. Reporting Entity.....	43
1. John A. H. Murphree Law Library.....	43
2. Alachua County Housing Finance Authority	43
B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	44
1. Government-wide Financial Statements.....	44
2. Fund Financial Statements	44
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	46
1. Government-wide Financial Statements.....	46
2. Governmental Fund Financial Statements.....	46
3. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	47
4. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	47
D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position	47
1. Cash and Equivalents	47
2. Investments.....	47
3. Receivables and Payables.....	48
4. Inventories, Prepaid Items and Assets Held for Resale.....	48
5. Restricted Assets	48
6. Capital Assets.....	48
7. Capitalization of Interest	49
8. Landfill Closure Costs.....	49
9. Unearned Revenue	49
10. Accrued Compensated Absences	49
11. Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate	49
12. Bond Discounts/Premiums	49
13. Encumbrances	49
14. Pensions.....	50
15. Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB).....	50
16. Deferred Inflows/Outflows.....	50
17. Classifications of Fund Balances and Net Position.....	50
2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY	51
3. FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION AND RESTRICTED NET POSITION	52
A. Governmental Fund Balance Classification.....	52
B. Net Position Restricted by Enabling Legislation.....	54
4. CASH AND INVESTMENTS.....	54
A. Cash Deposits	55
B. Investments	55
C. Restricted Cash and Investments	60
D. Fair Value Measurements.....	60
5. PROPERTY TAX.....	61
A. Real Property Taxes	61
B. The Property Tax Calendar.....	61
C. Real Property Delinquent Tax Process	62
D. Other Information Regarding Sale of Tax Certificates.....	62
E. Tangible Personal Property Delinquent Tax Process.....	62

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

F. Property Tax Payment and Distribution.....	62
6. CAPITAL ASSETS	63
A. Capital Asset Activity.....	63
B. Depreciation Expense	64
7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS	65
A. Interfund Balances	65
B. Interfund Transfers	66
8. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS	66
A. Long-term Obligations (Excluding Accrued Compensated Absences and Self-insured losses) at September 30, 2017	66
B. Debt Service and Medicaid Requirements to Maturity.....	67
C. Changes in Long-term Obligations.....	68
D. Summary of Revenue Bonds Payable	69
E. Current Refunding of Long-term Debt	71
F. Demand Bonds	71
G. Conduit Debt Obligations.....	71
H. Landfill Post Closure Care Obligation	71
9. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS.....	71
A. Pension Plan	71
B. Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan	76
C. Accrued Compensated Absences.....	79
D. Deferred Compensation Plan.....	79
E. Component Units Employment.....	80
10. RISK MANAGEMENT AND CONVENTIONALLY INSURED CLAIMS & LOSSES	80
A. Risk Management Claims and Losses	80
B. Conventionally Insured Claims and Losses.....	81
C. Employee Group Health Insurance.....	81
D. Sheriff's Risk Management	81
11. INDIRECT COSTS	82
12. OTHER REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL FUND AND COMPLIANCE DISCLOSURES	83
A. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations	83
B. Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue in the Budget Column.....	83
C. Change in Accounting Principle	83
D. Future Accounting Pronouncements	83
13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	84
A. Commitments	84
B. Contingencies	86
14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	86

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

Alachua County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida and is governed by a five-member elected Board of County Commissioners (“Board”) that derives its authority from the County Charter and Florida Statutes and regulations. In addition to the members of the Board, there are five elected Constitutional Officers: the Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, Property Appraiser, Clerk of the Circuit Court, and Tax Collector. The Constitutional Officers, except for the Supervisor of Elections, maintain separate accounting records and budgets.

The Board funds the operations of both the Sheriff and the Supervisor of Elections. The Board of County Commissioners, the Library District, the St. Johns River Water Management District and the Suwannee River Water Management District fund the operations of the Property Appraiser. The Clerk’s duties as Clerk to the Board and Clerk of the County Court are funded from fees and charges authorized under Chapter 2009-61 and 2009-204 Laws of Florida and the Board of County Commissioners. The Tax Collector’s operations are funded by fees collected by the Officer.

The accompanying financial statements present the County (primary government), and its Component Units.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the County’s Component Units. They are included because if excluded the County’s financial statements would be misleading. Two Component Units are discretely presented in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize their legal separation from the County. The following Component Units are included in the statements:

1. John A. H. Murphree Law Library

The John A. H. Murphree Law Library, a dependent special district established by Special Act (57-1118) during the 1957 Florida Legislative session, is a discretely presented component unit that benefits the Courts, County Officials, and the public at large. The Board of Trustees for the Law Library consists of one County Commissioner and several other local law community individuals. The Board of Trustees has full power and authority to establish, operate and maintain the Law Library. The Board of County Commissioners is authorized to appropriate other available funds for the use of the Law Library. There are no separately issued financial statements.

2. Alachua County Housing Finance Authority

The Alachua County Housing Finance Authority (Chapter 159.601, Florida Statutes), a dependent special district is a discretely presented component unit that provides financing for low-income housing. The Authority is required to obtain Board approval for all its fiscal activities. The Authority is governed by a separate board and does not provide services exclusively to the County. There are no separately issued financial statements.

The fiscal year end for both discretely presented component units is September 30th.

Related Organizations

The Alachua County Library District (Chapter 98-502 as amended by 03-375, Laws of Florida) provides library system services and facilities for all citizens of Alachua County, Florida. The Alachua County Health Facilities Authority (Chapter 154.201, Florida Statutes) assists in financing health care facilities. The Alachua County Housing Authority (Section 421.27, Florida Statutes) assists in providing safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations to persons of low income. Alachua County is not able to impose its will on these organizations, and there is no financial benefit/burden relationship between these

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

organizations and the County. Therefore, these organizations are not component units and are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

As of September 30, 2017, Alachua County had not participated in any joint ventures with any other governmental entities.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The basic financial statements of the County are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements (the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) provide financial information on County government as a whole, except for fiduciary activities.

These statements include separate columns for the government and business-type activities of the primary government and its component units. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities shows the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly related to a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include a) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting specific requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

2. Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the County's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements show information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency funds. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the supplemental information section.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Governmental Major Funds

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The County-wide General Fund is subdivided into the following 6 categories: Board of County Commissioners, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, and Tax Collector.

The Community Health Offering Innovative Care and Educational Services Program (CHOICES) – Pursuant to the August 2004 sales tax referendum, the County received .25% sales tax from January 2005 through December 2011. This discretionary sales surtax provides a broad range of health care services to the adult working uninsured Alachua County residents. The Board of County Commissioners has changed the initial requirements for use of the funds allowing more residents to qualify.

Municipal Services Taxing Unit (MSTU) – This fund was established September 9, 1976 by Alachua County ordinances 76-85 and 86, and in accordance with Florida Statute 125.01(1)(q) to account for expanded Sheriff services, improved fire protection services, Animal Control services, Codes Enforcement activities and Solid Waste enforcement and administration. Funding is primarily provided from ad valorem taxes and revenues generated by various charges and fees for services provided by the departments. In fiscal year 2003 the MSTU fund was split in order to segregate law enforcement services and other services. The Sheriff's Law Enforcement services are accounted for in MSTU Law Enforcement, and other unincorporated services are accounted for in MSTU Unincorporated Services. In fiscal year 2007 the MSTU Unincorporated Services was split further to separate MSTU Fire Protection Services.

Gas Tax Uses – This fund was established by the Alachua County Board of County Commissioners Resolution 00-85 in accordance with Florida Statute 336.025 to account for fuel tax revenues which are collected from the Local Option Gas Tax, Seventh Cent County Gas Tax and intragovernmental services charges disbursed to Alachua County to be expended in activities related to its transportation system. These activities include road and bridge maintenance, the Transportation Improvement Program, support for bus services for the disadvantaged, and fulfillment of related debt service requirements.

Emergency Services Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures of grant funds used for fire rescue, emergency management, E-911 and disaster relief. All services provided by the Fire Rescue Department are provided under the authority of the Alachua County Codes/Ordinances, Florida Statutes, adopted 2004 Fire/EMS Master Plan and 2012 Update, BoCC Fire Service Delivery Core Principals, and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

Debt Service Fund – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated to make payments for principal and interest on long-term obligation debt of governmental funds. Revenues from ad valorem taxes, sales and gas taxes are committed by the Board of County Commissioners to pay the County's long term obligations.

Transportation Trust Fund – This capital project fund is used to account for capital transportation projects, such as roads and multi-modal improvements and maintenance, using money transferred from the General fund and from the Transportation Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2008. The fund was established March 8, 2005 by resolution 05-20.

Enterprise Major Fund

Solid Waste System – This fund accounts for revenues and expenses associated with refuse/garbage disposal, recyclable reclaiming, care of closed of landfills, and collection activities outside the mandated designated Alachua County collection area.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Enterprise Non-major Fund

Codes Enforcement – This fund was established on October 1, 1998 to account for revenues and expenses associated with licenses, permits, fines and fees for services of the Department of Growth Management, Office of Codes Enforcement.

Other Fund Types

Internal Service Funds – Internal service funds account for services provided primarily to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis and include the Computer Replacement, Self-insurance, Fleet Management, Telephone Service, Vehicle Replacement and Health Insurance funds.

Trust and Agency Funds – Trust and agency funds are used to account for the collection and disbursement of monies by the County on behalf of other governments and individuals; examples are cash bonds, traffic fines, support payments, other post-employment benefits trust and ad valorem taxes.

Non-current Governmental Assets/Liabilities

GASB Statement 34 requires non-current governmental assets, such as land and buildings, non-current governmental liabilities such as general obligation bonds, and revenue bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement presentation

1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, proprietary fund financial statements, and fiduciary fund financial statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenses. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce the County's long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of related liability, rather than as expenses.

The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The County chooses to eliminate indirect costs between governmental activities to avoid a doubling up effect.

2. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 30 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when the County receives cash.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of available spendable resources. Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of available spendable resources during a period.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types exclude amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or funds liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

3. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

The County's enterprise funds and internal service funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses include those costs associated with the principal activities of the funds; currently there are no non-operating expenses in the County's proprietary funds

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as expenses. Proceeds of long-term debt would be recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness would be reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense. Currently, the proprietary funds carry no debt.

4. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary funds include trust funds and agency funds. All trust funds use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. The County has one trust fund – the Other Post-employment Benefits (OPEB) fund. Agency funds are unlike all other types of funds and report only assets and liabilities. So, agency funds do not have a measurement focus, but do use an accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows and Net Position

1. Cash and Equivalents

Cash and equivalents are defined as short-term highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and have an original maturity of three months or less. This includes cash in banks, repurchase agreements with financial institutions, petty cash, cash with claims administrators, balances in the State Board of Administration Investment Pool, money market funds, certificates of deposit and US Treasury securities.

2. Investments

Investments for the County are reported at fair value.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

3. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as Due To/From Other Funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as Internal Balances.

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance designation in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

4. Inventories, Prepaid Items and Assets Held for Resale

Inventories, consisting primarily of expendable items (materials and supplies), are determined by physical count at the County's fiscal year-end and valued at cost on the basis of the first-in first-out method of accounting. Inventory shown in the Governmental Funds consists of fuel, veterinary and medical supplies, vehicle parts and road materials. Inventory is recorded as an expenditure when consumed (consumption method) rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Inventories and prepaid items are reported as nonspendable fund balance in governmental funds. Assets held for resale include homes rehabilitated through the Neighborhood Stabilization Program whose proceeds upon sale are used to purchase additional homes.

5. Restricted Assets

Certain funds of the County are classified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position because a restriction is either imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, or imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Therefore, applicable laws and regulations limit their use. It is the practice of the County to utilize restricted net position before unrestricted net position.

Certain Solid Waste System Enterprise Fund assets are required to be segregated from other current assets. These assets are legally restricted for specific purposes, such as landfill post closure care. A portion of net position is restricted for current annual post closure costs. See Note 1.D.8.

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, right of ways, bridges, sidewalks, traffic signals, storm water drainage and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Alachua County defines capital assets to include items of a non-consumable nature with a value of at least \$5,000 and a life of more than one year. Software costing over \$100,000 with a life greater than one year is also capitalized.

Roads, bridges, traffic signals, and storm water basins constructed prior to October 1, 2000 are reported at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the time of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

The County's capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
Buildings/improvements	10 - 50
Equipment/Software	2 - 20
Infrastructure	10 - 50

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

7. Capitalization of Interest

GASB 37 requires capitalization of bond issue interest costs during the construction period for proprietary activities. These costs are netted against applicable interest earnings on construction fund investments. During the current period, the County did not have any capitalized interest.

8. Landfill Post Closure Care Costs

The County has adopted a policy based on U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rules and in accordance with Florida Law sets aside funds for the post closure care costs of the County's closed landfills.

The County has no landfills that are currently accepting waste. Within the Solid Waste System Enterprise Fund, deposits are made to the fund's other cash and equivalents account for the purpose of complying with the escrow requirements of Rule 17-701.630, Florida Administrative Code. This rule requires the County to annually deposit funds in an interest-bearing escrow account for the purpose of funding the estimated landfill post closure cost. This amount is represented as Restricted Assets on the Statement of Net Position. Per the above rule, an audited report is filed each year with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

The liability on the face of the statements is equal to the total estimated cost of post closure care. The estimates are reviewed and adjusted each year for changes resulting from inflation, deflation, technology, or changes in applicable laws or regulations.

9. Unearned Revenue

If assets have been received by the County for services to be rendered in future periods, asset balances have been offset by an unearned revenue liability account.

10. Accrued Compensated Absences

The County accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave when earned by employees. The amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year is the current amount. The amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years is the non-current amount. The current and non-current amounts for government funds are maintained separately and represent a reconciling item between the fund and the government-wide presentations.

11. Obligation for Bond Arbitrage Rebate

Pursuant to Section 148(f) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code, the County must rebate to the United States Government the excess of interest earned from the investment of certain debt proceeds and pledged revenues over the yield rate of the applicable debt. The County uses the revenue reduction approach in accounting for rebatable arbitrage, which treats excess earnings as a reduction of revenue.

12. Bond Discounts/Premiums

Bond discounts and premiums associated with the issuance of governmental bonds are amortized according to the straight-line method. For financial reporting, unamortized bond discounts and premiums are netted against the applicable long-term debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

13. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that amount of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental funds. Encumbrances are not the equivalent of expenditures; encumbrances are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at year-end, depending on the level of constraint and are

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

reappropriated the following year.

14. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System Pension Plan and Health Insurance Subsidy Program and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

15. Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Alachua County OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from Alachua County OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Alachua County OPEB Plan. For this purpose, the Alachua County OPEB Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

16. Deferred Inflows/Outflows

Deferred outflows of resources are defined as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred inflows of resources are defined as an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows of resources have a positive effect on net position, similar to assets, and deferred inflows of resources have a negative effect on net position, similar to liabilities. Notwithstanding those similarities, deferred outflows of resources are not assets and deferred inflows of resources are not liabilities and accordingly are not included in those sections of the statement of financial position.

17. Classifications of Fund Balances and Net Position

The County follows GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, which classifies fund balances for governmental funds into specifically defined classifications. The classifications comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent. The fund balance classifications are described below:

- *Nonspendable Fund Balance* - The non-spendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Items included in this classification are not expected to be converted to cash.
- *Restricted Fund Balance* - The restricted fund balance is defined as having restrictions (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- *Committed Fund Balances* are those that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints by formal action of the County's highest level of decision-making authority, which is an ordinance. The County has no committed fund balances.
- *Assigned Fund Balances* are amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent may be expressed by formal action of the BOCC, other than ordinances, or by the County Manager or acting administrative official as permitted by the BOCC's adopted Purchasing Policy.
- *Unassigned Fund Balance* - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund, the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted,

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

The County's policy is to expend resources in the following order of priority: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. It is the County's policy that unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, at fiscal year-end, not be less than 10% of the following year's projected operating revenue. In any fiscal year where the County is unable to maintain the minimum unassigned fund balance, the County shall reestablish the minimum amount over a 3 year period. During the reestablishment period, the County shall not appropriate any amounts of unassigned fund balance for the purpose of balancing the budget until the 10% minimum is reached.

Net position of the Self Insurance Fund is restricted for cash reserve requirements.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The County uses the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the Required Supplementary Information and Supplementary Information sections of this financial statement.

- (1) The County adopts its budget in accordance with Chapters 129 and 200 of the Florida Statutes, the County Charter, and County Policy. The County and County Manager follow an internal hearing process to set the proposed tentative budget and millage. Public hearings are then held to adopt both a tentative budget and millage, and a final budget and millage, in accordance with Chapters 129 and 200, Florida Statutes.
- (2) Level of Control - Expenditures may not exceed appropriations and are controlled in the following manner: The budget is controlled according to Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, at the total fund level. The County has adopted more stringent policies that control expenditures on the major category (Personal Services, Operating, Capital Outlay, Debt Service, and Non-Operating) level within funds. The County, additionally, has adopted a Budget Amendment Policy that allows the County Manager to transfer budget amounts between departments within funds. The Board must authorize all budget changes between funds.
- (3) Budgets for the governmental and proprietary fund types are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- (4) Appropriations for the County lapse at the close of a fiscal year. Encumbered appropriations are re-appropriated in the ensuing year's budget.
- (5) Budget for the Clerk's Fine and Forfeiture special revenue fund is approved by the Florida Clerk of Courts Operations Corporation and the Board. The Florida Department of Revenue approves the Property Appraiser's and the Tax Collector's respective budgets.
- (6) Formal budgetary integration is used as a management control device for all funds of the County.

The following is a comparison of the appropriations to total expenses for the proprietary funds for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017:

		Appropriations	Total Expenses	Variance with Final budget Positive/(Negative)
Enterprise funds	Solid Waste System	\$ 21,419,198	\$ 16,729,951	\$ 4,689,247
	Codes Enforcement	1,635,425	1,425,965	209,460
Internal Service funds	Computer Replacement	1,227,612	687,933	539,679
	Self Insurance	4,263,984	3,615,212	648,772
	Fleet Management	4,649,770	3,911,161	738,609
	Telephone Service	1,391,171	1,246,233	144,938
	Vehicle Replacement	4,589,765	1,160,600	3,429,165
	Health Insurance	26,338,146	24,587,544	1,750,602

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 3 - FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION AND RESTRICTED NET POSITION
A. GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATION

	GENERAL	CHOICES	MSTU UNINCORPORATED SERVICES	MSTU LAW ENFORCEMENT	MSTU FIRE PROTECTION
Non-spendable					
Advances to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Inventory	408,236	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-
Total non-spendable	<u>408,236</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Restricted for:					
Bond covenants-cash reserves	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-
CHOICES referendum	-	8,005,818	-	-	-
Wild Space Public Places referendum	-	-	-	-	-
Tourist development	-	-	-	-	-
Road construction	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Improvement revenue bond projects	-	-	-	-	-
Public Improvement revenue bond projects	-	-	-	-	-
Alachua County Forever	-	-	-	-	-
Impact fee - Fire	-	-	-	-	-
Impact fee - Parks	-	-	-	-	-
Impact fee - Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Multi-Modal Transportation Mitigation	-	-	-	-	-
State & Federal grants & other purposes	-	-	-	-	-
Enabling legislation*	-	-	-	-	-
Total restricted	<u>-</u>	<u>8,005,818</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Assigned for:					
Subsequent year's reserve for contingency	3,919,918	-	-	-	-
FY18 Appropriated Fund Balance	7,256,582	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance & preservation	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-
Courts	-	-	-	-	-
Culture & recreation	-	-	1,106,030	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-	-
Human Services	-	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	1,860,429	974,927
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Total assigned	<u>11,176,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,106,030</u>	<u>1,860,429</u>	<u>974,927</u>
Unassigned	<u>18,095,970</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>	<u>\$ 8,005,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,030</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,429</u>	<u>\$ 974,927</u>

*Enabling legislation - see detail on page 54

GAS TAX USES	EMERGENCY SERVICES	DEBT SERVICE	TRANSPORTATION TRUST	OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
190,771	-	-	-	-	599,007
-	-	-	-	58,477	58,477
190,771	-	-	-	58,477	657,484
-	-	7,386,404	-	-	7,386,404
-	-	2,096,677	-	-	2,096,677
-	-	-	-	-	8,005,818
-	-	-	-	6,473,548	6,473,548
-	-	-	-	4,204,317	4,204,317
-	-	-	9,967,842	-	9,967,842
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	442,244	442,244
-	-	-	-	1,976,135	1,976,135
-	-	-	-	547,928	547,928
-	-	-	-	302,473	302,473
-	-	-	4,796,439	-	4,796,439
-	-	-	4,223,648	-	4,223,648
-	-	-	366,701	2,263,559	2,630,260
-	2,002,957	-	-	13,173,343	15,176,300
-	2,002,957	9,483,081	19,354,630	29,383,547	68,230,033
-	-	-	-	-	3,919,918
-	-	-	-	-	7,256,582
-	-	-	-	556,735	556,735
-	-	-	-	2,707,862	2,707,862
-	-	-	-	204,846	204,846
-	-	-	-	138,986	1,245,016
-	-	-	-	1,762,436	1,762,436
-	-	-	-	53,943	53,943
-	-	-	-	56,582	56,582
-	2,549,627	-	-	-	5,384,983
4,723,635	-	-	-	-	4,723,635
4,723,635	2,549,627	-	-	5,481,390	27,872,538
-	-	-	-	-	18,095,970
\$ 4,914,406	\$ 4,552,584	\$ 9,483,081	\$ 19,354,630	\$ 34,923,414	\$ 114,856,025

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

B. NET POSITION RESTRICTED BY ENABLING LEGISLATION

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administration	\$ 476,222
Culture & recreation	499,184
Corrections	708,355
Courts	3,278,264
Community services	181,985
Environmental services	129,555
Emergency services	2,002,957
Law enforcement	2,417,434
Solid waste collection	5,482,344
Total	<u>\$ 15,176,300</u>

NOTE 4 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The County, for accounting and investment purposes, maintains an internal investment pool that includes all the County's cash deposits and investments, except for those monies which are legally restricted to separate administration or are administered by other agencies. This gives the County the ability to invest large amounts of idle cash for short periods of time and maximize earning potential. Each fund's portion of the investment pool is displayed on the governmental funds balance sheet as "equity in pooled cash and investments."

Deposits and investments as of September 30, 2017 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Statement of Net Position

Primary Government

Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$141,944,330
Cash with claims administrator	200,000
Other cash and equivalents	9,942,156
Sinking fund cash and equivalents	7,386,404
Other investments	1,548,720
Restricted cash and investments:	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	26,203
Investments	3,122,139

Component Units

Equity in pooled cash and investments	264,497
---------------------------------------	---------

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Equity in pooled cash and investments	10,543
Other cash and investments	7,892,237
Investments	1,738,113
Total cash and investments	<u>\$174,075,342</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Deposits and investments as of September 30, 2017 consist of the following:

Primary Government	
Deposits with financial institutions	\$37,459,051
Investments	126,710,901
Component Units	
Investments	264,497
Fiduciary Assets	
Deposits with financial institutions	7,902,780
Investments	1,738,113
Total cash and investments	\$174,075,342

A. Cash Deposits

Deposits in banks and thrift institutions are collateralized as public funds through a state procedure provided for in Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Financial institutions qualifying as public depositories are required to pledge eligible collateral having a market value equal to or greater than the average daily or monthly balance of all public deposits times the depository's collateral. The Public Deposit Security Trust Fund has a procedure to allocate and recover losses in the event of a default or insolvency. When public deposits are made in accordance with Chapter 280, F. S., no public depositor shall be liable for any loss thereof. The entire County's operating and Component Units cash deposits are placed with qualified financial institutions and are fully insured or collateralized.

B. Investments

The County has formally adopted investment policies for Operating Funds and Component Units as described below.

Operating Funds and Component Units Investment Policy

The County adopted the Operating Fund Investment Policy with Ordinance 95-8, which provides for the investment of surplus operating public funds in the following instruments, none of which shall be in the form of derivatives. The following types of investments are allowed by the policy:

- The State Board of Administration's Florida Local Government Investment Pool (Florida PRIME)
- Negotiable direct obligations, or obligations which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government
- Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in certain financial institutions provided that any such deposits are secured by collateral as may be prescribed by law
- Obligations of the Federal Farm Credit Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or Federal Home Loan Bank or its district banks, including Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation participation certificates, or obligations guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

- Securities of or other interests in, any registered open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust provided the portfolio of such investment company or investment trust is limited to obligations of the United States Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such United States Government obligations and provided such investment company or investment trust takes delivery of such collateral either directly or through an authorized custodian.

Investment Holdings

As of September 30, 2017, the County had the following investments:

Investments	WAM (Years)	Fair Value
Primary Government		
Fidelity Treasury MMF	35 days	\$ 76,577
FLGIT	1.74	2,037,940
Florida Trust Day to Day Fund	44.98 day	5,025,108
Florida PRIME	50 days	20,301,745
Federal Agency Bond (PFM)	1.65	45,878,413
US Treasury Bond/Note (PFM)	1.72	24,812,306
Municipal Bonds (PFM)	0.71	4,253,872
Supra-National Bond/Note (PFM)	2.54	5,155,216
Corporate Note (PFM)	2.40	15,011,808
Asset-Backed Security (PFM)	2.28	4,157,916
Subtotal Primary Government		126,710,901
Component Unit		
Florida PRIME	50 days	264,497
Fiduciary		
FMPTF Broad Market HQ Bond Fund	4.74	262,124
FMPTF Core Plus Fixed Income Fund	2.24	395,826
FMPTF HQ Growth Portfolio	n/a	140,738
FMPTF Large Cap Diversified Value	n/a	147,775
FMPTF Russell 1000 Enhanced Index	n/a	409,899
FMPTF Diversified Small Cap Equity	n/a	198,792
FMPTF International Equity Portfolio	n/a	182,959
Total Fiduciary		1,738,113
Total Holdings		\$ 128,713,511

Brief Description of each Investment Type (Primary Government)

Regions MMF (Fidelity Treasury Only Money Market Fund) - An open-end pool that seeks as high a level of current income as is consistent with the security of principal and liquidity. The Fund seeks to preserve and maintain a stable net asset value of \$1.00 per share. The Fund maintains a weighted average maturity of 60 days or less. This Fund is held in the trust department at Regions Bank and is also used as a sweep account for individual security transactions bought and sold by PFM Asset Management.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Florida Local Government Investment Trust – This is a short term bond fund created in December 12, 1991 through the joint efforts of the Florida Court Clerks and Comptrollers and the Florida Association of Counties. It is the longest running member-owned and member-governed local government investment pool in the State of Florida. The fund is rated AAAs by Standard and Poor's. The fund is structured to maintain safety of principal and maximize available yield through a balance of quality and diversification.

State Board of Administration's Local Government Investment Pool (Florida Prime Fund) - The State of Florida's Local Government Investment Pool is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA), which provides regulatory oversight. The powers and duties of the SBA are defined in Florida Statute 218.409. In addition, Chapter 19-7 of the Florida Administrative Code identifies the rules and regulations governing the administration of the State Pool. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the administration of the pool. The SBA provides regulatory oversight for the Florida PRIME Fund. As a pool participant, the County owns a share of the respective pool, not the underlying securities.

The Florida PRIME Fund is an external investment pool that has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 79 to measure its investments at amortized cost. Therefore, the County's investment in PRIME is at amortized cost.

Additional information on the Florida PRIME Fund may be obtained from the State Board of Administration (www.sbafla.com).

US Treasury, Federal Agencies & Municipal Bond Securities - The County contracts with PFM Asset Management LLC, Independent Investment Advisor, to manage a portion of the operating portfolio. PFM is authorized to invest in US Treasury, Federal Agency, and Municipal bonds and notes on behalf of the County. At year end, PFM directly managed \$99,269,531 (fair value) as noted in the table on page 58 and 59.

Description of Component Unit Investment Holdings

The John A. H. Murphree Law Library and Alachua County Housing Finance Authority, the County's discretely presented component units, invest in the County's internal investment pool. Their investment balances at September 30, 2017 are \$66,719 and \$197,778 respectively and the funds were invested in the Florida PRIME Fund. As participants in the internal investment pool the component units are subject to the same investment policy used for the County's operating funds.

Description of Fiduciary Asset Investment Holdings

The Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust invests with the Florida League of Cities' Florida Municipal Pension Trust Fund (FMPTF). The FMPTF is considered a Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The OPEB Trust owned shares in the LGIP at September 30, 2017 with a fair market value of \$1,738,113.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits – Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and they are uncollateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the County's name.

The County's operating investment policy requires that bank deposits be secured as provided by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. This law requires local governments to deposit funds only in financial institutions designated as qualified public depositories by the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, and creates the Public Deposits Trust Fund, a multiple financial institution pool with the ability to assess its member financial institutions for collateral shortfalls if a default or insolvency has occurred. At September 30, 2017, all County and Component Units bank deposits were in qualified public depositories

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

and collateralized by the Bureau of Collateral Securities, Division of the Treasury, State Department of Insurance.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments – Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are uninsured and are not registered in the name of the government and are held by either the counterparty or by the counterparty’s trust department or agent but not in the government’s name.

The County’s operating investment policy requires execution of a third-party custodial safekeeping agreement for all purchased securities, and requires that securities be held in the County’s name. As of September 30, 2017, all securities are held in Region Bank’s trust department in the County’s name.

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The County’s operating investment policies have a provision that the investment (excluding 2a7-like pools) be rated by a nationally recognized rating agency at the time of purchase in either of its two highest rating categories (within which there may be sub-categories or gradations indicating relative standing). This policy applies to the County’s operating investments and investments of the component units.

Presented below is the rating as of year-end for each major investment type and classification:

Investments	Ratings	Fair Value
Primary Government		
Regions MMF	AAAm	\$76,577
FLGIT	AAAf	2,037,940
Florida Trust Day to Day Fund	AAAm	5,025,108
Florida PRIME	AAAm	20,301,745
Federal Agency Bond (PFM)	AA+	45,878,413
US Treasury Bond/Note (PFM)	Exempt from Disclosure	24,812,306
Municipal Bonds (PFM)		
Regional Trans Auth, IL TXBL Rev	AA	2,372,150
CT ST TXBL GO Bonds	A+	1,881,722
Supra-Nationals Bond/Note (PFM)		
Supra-Nationals Bond/Note (PFM)	AAA	4,163,741
Supra-Nationals Bond/Note (PFM)	NR	991,475
Corporate Note (PFM)		
Corporate Note (PFM)	AAA	502,059
Corporate Note (PFM)	AA+	1,761,513
Corporate Note (PFM)	AA-	2,709,111
Corporate Note (PFM)	A+	2,745,891
Corporate Note (PFM)	A	3,127,618
Corporate Note (PFM)	A-	2,008,581
Corporate Note (PFM)	BBB+	2,157,035
Asset-Backed Security (PFM)		
Asset-Backed Security (PFM)	AAA	3,159,415

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Asset-Backed Security (PFM)	NR	998,501
Subtotal Primary Government		126,710,901
Component Unit		
Florida Prime	AAAm	264,497
Fiduciary		
FMPTF Broad Market HQ Bond Fund	AAf/S4	262,124
FMPTF Core Plus Fixed Income Fund	Unrated	395,826
FMPTF HQ Growth Portfolio	Unrated	140,738
FMPTF Large Cap Diversified Value	Unrated	147,775
FMPTF Russell 1000 Enhanced Index	Unrated	409,899
FMPTF Diversified Small Cap Equity	Unrated	198,792
FMPTF International Equity Portfolio	Unrated	182,959
Total Fiduciary		1,738,113
Total Holdings		\$128,713,511

Interest Rate Risk - Investments Section 218.415(6), Florida Statutes, limits investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. The County has a formal investment policy for operating surplus funds that limits investment maturities to two years as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates. Investment of non-operating funds, including bond reserves can have maturities that do not exceed ten years. Below is a detailed investment schedule organized by investment type, amount, and segmented time distribution:

Investment	Fair value	3 Months -		
		0 - 3 Months	1 year	> 1 year
Federal Agency Bond (PFM)	\$ 45,878,413	\$ -	\$ 4,473,508	\$ 41,404,905
US Treasury Bond / Note (PFM)	24,812,306	-	-	24,812,306
Municipal Bonds (PFM)	4,253,872	-	4,253,872	-
Supra-Nationals Bond/Note (PFM)	5,155,216	-	-	5,155,216
Corporate Note (PFM)	15,011,808	-	-	15,011,808
Asset-Backed Security (PFM)	4,157,916	-	-	4,157,916
Total	\$ 99,269,531	\$ -	\$ 8,727,380	\$ 90,542,151

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Concentration of Credit Risk - The County's adopted investment policy requires that assets held are diversified to control the risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific maturity, issuer, instrument, dealer, or bank through which these instruments are bought or sold. The County places no limit on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer. Diversification strategies within the established guidelines are reviewed and revised periodically as necessary by the appropriate management staff. The County held investments of greater than 5% in the following investment categories:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Cash & Investments</u>
Federal National Mortgage Assn.	17.93%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.	5.61%
Federal Home Loan Bank Notes	12.67%

C. Restricted Cash and Investments

The following chart illustrates cash and investments restricted by bond covenants or used to fund post-closure of the landfill, including the funding of cash reserve requirements as a result of bond issuer downgrades:

	<u>Sinking Fund</u>	<u>Lanfill Post Closure</u>
2011 Local Option Gas Tax Bank Loan	\$ 1,351,802	\$ -
2014 Public Improvement Revenue Loan	931,122	-
Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2015A	354,159	-
Refunding Improvement Refunding Note, Series 2015B	239,170	-
2016 Public Improvement Refunding Note	4,049,167	-
2016 Gas Tax Refunding Note	360,531	-
2017 Public Improvement Revenue Note	100,453	-
Solid Waste System	-	3,148,342
Total Restricted Cash and Investments	<u>\$ 7,386,404</u>	<u>\$ 3,148,342</u>

D. Fair Value Measurements

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The County relied on a third party company to obtain fair value quotes for all investments. A matrix pricing model is used to value the County's investments based on the investments' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. The following table summarizes the County's assets (and liabilities) as of September 30, 2017, for which fair values are determined on a recurring basis:

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Type Investment	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets For Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Operating investments by fair value level				
Federal Agency Bond (PFM)	\$ 45,878,413	\$ 40,650,293	\$ 5,228,120	\$ -
US Treasury Bond / Note (PFM)	24,812,306	24,812,306	-	-
Municipal Bonds (PFM)	4,253,872	-	4,253,872	-
Supra-Nationals Bond / Note (PFM)	5,155,216	-	5,155,216	-
Corporate Note (PFM)	15,011,808	15,011,808	-	-
Asset-Backed Securities (PFM)	4,157,916	-	4,157,916	-
Fidelity Treasury Money Market Fund	76,577	76,577	-	-
Fiduciary investments by fair value level				
FMPTF Broad Market HQ Bond fund	262,124	262,124	-	-
FMPTF Core Plus Fixed Income Fund	395,826	-	-	395,826
FMPTF HQ Growth Portfolio	140,738	140,738	-	-
FMPTF Large Cap Diversified Value	147,775	147,775	-	-
FMPTF Russell 1000 Enhanced Index	409,899	409,899	-	-
FMPTF Diversified Small Cap Equity	198,792	198,792	-	-
FMPTF International Equity Portfolio	182,959	182,959	-	-
Total investments by fair value level	<u>\$ 101,084,221</u>	<u>\$ 81,893,271</u>	<u>\$ 18,795,124</u>	<u>\$ 395,826</u>

Operating investments measured at the net asset value (NAV)

Florida Prime	\$ 20,566,242
Florida Government Investment Trust	2,037,940
Florida Trust Day to Day Fund	5,025,108
Total investments measured at NAV	<u>27,629,290</u>
Total investments measured at fair value	<u>\$ 128,713,511</u>

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAX

A. Real Property Taxes pursuant to Section 193.122(3), Florida Statutes, notice of second certification was extended pursuant to F.S. 197.323 on October 17, 2013. Property taxes receivable were reported in the General fund, Municipal Services Taxing Unit funds, MSBU Refuse Collection, Debt Service fund, Tourist Development sub-fund, Sugarfoot Preservation special assessment sub-fund, Gainesville Golf & Country Club special assessment sub-fund, NW 210th Avenue special assessment sub-fund and the Solid Waste fund as Due From other funds (Constitutional Officer-Tax Collector). Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, governs property tax collections.

B. Property Tax Calendar and pertinent assessment/lien information is as follows:

1. *January 1* – All taxes become a first lien, superior to all other liens.
2. *July 1* - The Property Appraiser completes assessment and certifies the taxable value to the County.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

3. *August 5* - The County certifies to the Property Appraiser the amount of taxes intended to be levied for both operations and debt service.
4. *September (1-30)* - The County holds its final budget hearings and adopts the tax levy for the ensuing fiscal year.
5. *November 1* - Taxes become due and payable before March 31.
6. *April 1* - All unpaid taxes become delinquent.
7. *June 1* - The Tax Collector sells tax certificates on all delinquent real estate parcels.
8. *June (1-30)* - The Tax Collector disburses proceeds of the tax certificate sale to the taxing authorities.
9. Prior to April 30 of the tax year following delinquency, warrants are ratified on unpaid Tangible Personal Property taxes.

C. Real Property Delinquent Tax Process

1. *April 1* - Unpaid taxes become delinquent.
2. *April 1 - May 31* - A list of delinquent parcels is advertised in a local newspaper. The owner can pay the tax due plus an interest charge of 3%, plus advertising fees if applicable.
3. *June 1* - If the owner has not paid, the Tax Collector sells a tax certificate on the parcel(s). Tax Certificates are sold for the amount of tax due on the property plus the advertising costs, interest due, and a 5% commission to the Tax Collector (= the "Face Amount"). When the certificate is redeemed, the Tax Certificate holder then receives the face amount plus additional interest. Proceeds of the tax certificate sale are distributed to taxing authorities by the end of June.

D. Other Information Regarding Sale of Tax Certificates

1. Alachua County will hold any unsold certificates (for later sale if possible).
2. Property owners redeem certificates by paying the Tax Collector the tax certificate amount plus interest and fees; the Tax Collector then pays the certificate holder.
3. After two years, holders of unredeemed certificates may apply for a tax deed. In order to obtain a tax deed the property is offered at public auction with the minimum bid being the amount of the outstanding taxes and certificates on the property, plus additional fees. Any excess over this amount is applied against any other liens and then given to the property owner upon application.
4. The tax certificate expires on any unsold property after 7 years.

E. Tangible Personal Property Delinquent Tax Process

1. Prior to April 30 of the tax year following delinquency the Tax Collector will file a lawsuit. The Clerk of the Court will notify taxpayers by certified mail.
2. If the property owner does not pay, a Circuit Judge will ratify tax warrants allowing property to be seized and sold for taxes.

F. Property Tax Payment and Distribution

1. Discounts for early payment of property tax are allowed in the following manner:
 - 4% for November Payments
 - 3% for December Payments
 - 2% for January Payments
 - 1% for February Payments

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

2. The Tax Collector is required to distribute tax proceeds to taxing authorities promptly in order to provide cash for operations. Fiscal year 2017 distributions were made as follows:

November and December - 2 distributions each month

All other months – 1 distribution each month

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A. Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Adjustments	Ending Balance
Primary Government					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 82,012,922	\$ 1,253,293	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,266,215
Right of Way	159,842,820	-	-	613,682	160,456,502
Stormwater Basins	14,016,551	-	-	-	14,016,551
Artwork	91,390	-	-	-	91,390
Construction/Purchase in progress	44,716,681	8,802,898	-	(6,371,980)	47,147,599
Total not being depreciated	300,680,364	10,056,191	-	(5,758,298)	304,978,257
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings	147,770,674	7,045,770	-	4,824,474	159,640,918
Equipment & purchased software	83,467,566	4,980,706	(4,407,722)	1,277,442	85,317,992
Software - internally developed	188,016	-	-	-	188,016
Improvements other than Building	15,087,634	297,332	(5,000)	-	15,379,966
Infrastructure	503,450,761	2,307,509	-	2,111,111	507,869,381
Total being depreciated	749,964,651	14,631,317	(4,412,722)	8,213,027	768,396,273
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(61,268,008)	(4,457,071)	-	-	(65,725,079)
Equipment & purchased software	(58,233,755)	(7,082,988)	4,228,112	(81,623)	(61,170,254)
Software - internally developed	(188,016)	-	-	-	(188,016)
Improvements other than Building	(9,480,235)	(729,971)	3,528	-	(10,206,678)
Infrastructure	(400,508,782)	(9,359,238)	-	-	(409,868,020)
Total accumulated depreciation	(529,678,796)	(21,629,268)	4,231,640	(81,623)	(547,158,047)
Total being depreciated, net	220,285,855	(6,997,951)	(181,082)	8,131,404	221,238,226
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 520,966,219	\$ 3,058,240	\$ (181,082)	\$ 2,373,106	\$ 526,216,483
Business-type activities:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 3,478,857	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,480,357
Construction/Purchase in progress	677,511	177,777	-	(211,919)	643,369
Total not being depreciated	4,156,368	179,277	-	(211,919)	4,123,726
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings	2,806,998	-	-	-	2,806,998
Equipment & purchased software	4,918,559	465,612	(223,739)	211,919	5,372,351
Improvements other than Building	13,449,368	-	(151,100)	-	13,298,268
Total being depreciated	21,174,925	465,612	(374,839)	211,919	21,477,617
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	(1,597,497)	(93,160)	-	-	(1,690,657)
Equipment & purchased software	(3,181,017)	(492,928)	234,382	(10,643)	(3,450,206)
Improvements other than Building	(10,913,920)	(203,743)	151,100	-	(10,966,563)
Total accumulated depreciation	(15,692,434)	(789,831)	385,482	(10,643)	(16,107,426)
Total being depreciated, net	5,482,491	(324,219)	10,643	201,276	5,370,191
Total business-type capital assets, net	\$ 9,638,859	\$ (144,942)	\$ 10,643	\$ (10,643)	\$ 9,493,917

* Adjustments includes changes between asset types when construction is completed, donations and reclassifications.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

B. Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and the Component Unit as follows:

Primary Government

Governmental Activities:

Administration	\$ 1,481,988
Community service	474,908
Corrections	2,036,907
Courts	1,317,176
Culture & recreation	703,205
Tourist development	21,173
Emergency services	1,537,384
Environmental services	81,251
Growth management	46,899
Law enforcement	2,771,956
Solid waste disposal	11,749
Transportation (includes County infrastructure)	9,558,140

Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets.

Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	1,586,532
	\$ 21,629,268

Business-type activities:

Codes enforcement	\$ 6,444
Solid waste disposal	783,387
Total depreciation expense-business-type activities	\$ 789,831

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 7 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

A. Interfund Balances as of September 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

	<u>Interfund Receivable</u>	<u>Interfund Payable</u>
Governmental funds:		
General Fund	\$ 6,328,299	\$ 1,062,790
MSTU Unincorporated Services	56,915	10
MSTU Law Enforcement	230,146	2,400,000
MSTU Fire Protection	185,379	-
Gas Tax Uses	8,207	1,305
Emergency Services	157,081	1,701,059
Debt Service	-	1,172,889
Transportation Trust	376,923	367,000
Other Governmental Funds	181,713	1,818,459
Subtotal Governmental funds	<u>7,524,663</u>	<u>8,523,512</u>
Proprietary funds:		
Solid Waste System	180,889	-
Codes Enforcement	-	8
Internal Service funds	817,968	-
Total	<u><u>\$ 8,523,520</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,523,520</u></u>

Interfund Receivable consists of due from other funds and advance to other funds. Interfund Payable includes both due to other funds and advances from other funds. Debt Service funds first receive taxes according to bond covenant provisions and the remaining amount is due to either the General Fund or the Gas Tax Uses Fund. All remaining balances result from the time lag between the dates that (a) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (b) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (c) payments between funds are made.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

B. Interfund Transfers for the year ended September 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

	Transfers from Other Funds	Transfers to Other Funds
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$ 29,956,246	\$ 10,488,390
MSTU Unincorporated Services	277,511	50,931
MSTU Law Enforcement	1,110,122	19,595,657
MSTU Fire Protection	847,164	741,660
Gas Tax Uses	3,620,711	-
Emergency Services	5,200,954	7,887,830
Debt Service	713,406	12,049,285
Transportation Trust	5,069,917	-
Other Governmental Funds	4,474,062	2,470,106
Subtotal-Governmental Funds	<u>51,270,093</u>	<u>53,283,859</u>
Proprietary Funds:		
Business-type Activities:		
Solid Waste System	2,138	-
Codes Enforcement	-	50,000
Internal Service Funds	2,061,628	-
Total	<u><u>\$ 53,333,859</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 53,333,859</u></u>

The County's routine transfers include transfers to: Special Revenue grant match requirements, other funds based on budgetary requirements and funds that are required by statute or budgetary authority to expend revenues from another fund that by statute or budgetary authority must collect revenues.

NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. Long-term Obligations (excluding accrued compensated absences and estimated self-insured losses) at September 30, 2017 are composed of the following:

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Notes Payable:

\$9,500,000 2011 Local Option Gas Tax bank loan, due in annual installments of \$1,308,000 to \$1,337,000 through 2019, interest of 2.200%.	
<u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County's 5 Cent Local Option Gas Tax.	2,645,000
\$9,900,000 2014 Public Improvement revenue bank loan, due in annual installments of \$939,000 to \$1,085,000 through 2024, interest of 2.090%.	
<u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County's portion of the Half Cent Sales Tax.	8,081,000

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

\$3,800,000 2015 A Capital Improvement Draw-down bank loan, due in annual installments of \$351,000 to \$419,000 through 2025, interest of 2.250%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County’s State Court Facilities Surcharge.	3,457,000
\$12,637,000 2015B Public Improvement Revenue Refunding bank loan, due in annual installments of \$133,000 to \$1,502,000 through 2026, interest of 2.250%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County’s portion of the Half Cent Sales Tax.	12,507,000
\$24,430,000 2016 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding bank loan, due in annual installments of \$735,000 to \$4,215,000 through 2029, interest of 1.890%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County’s portion of the Half Cent Sales Tax.	23,545,000
\$10,385,000 2016 Gas Tax Refunding bank loan, due in annual installments of \$1,026,000 to \$1,065,000 through 2021, interest of 1.330%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge to the County’s 5 th , 6 th , 7 th , and 9 th cent voted Gas Tax.	8,360,000
\$2,120,000 2017 Public Improvement Draw-down bank loan, due in annual installments of \$195,000 to \$250,000 through 2026, interest of 2.740%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge to the County’s portion of the Half Cent Sales Tax.	2,120,000
\$3,791,000 2017 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding bank loan, due in annual installments of \$597,000 to \$665,000 through 2023, interest of 2.050%. <u>Revenue Source</u> – a pledge of the County’s Non-Ad Valorem revenues.	3,791,000
SUBTOTAL NOTES PAYABLE	64,506,000

Capital Lease Payable:

The Sheriff’s Office entered into a Lease Purchase Agreement for radio equipment due in 7 annual installments of \$139,286, which includes interest at 3.18%.	271,220
SUBTOTAL CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	271,220

TOTAL NOTES PAYABLE AND CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	64,777,220
--	-------------------

B. Debt Service and Medicaid Requirements to Maturity on the County's debt at September 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Notes Payable and Capital Lease Payable		Total Principal and Interest
	Principal	Interest	
2018	\$ 9,916,785	\$ 1,197,051	\$ 11,113,836
2019	10,105,628	1,020,881	11,126,509
2020	8,819,807	836,572	9,656,379
2021	8,973,000	668,979	9,641,979
2022	6,990,000	505,958	7,495,958
2023-2027	17,522,000	1,088,186	18,610,186
2028-2030	2,450,000	69,930	2,519,930
TOTAL	\$ 64,777,220	\$ 5,387,557	\$ 70,164,777

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

C. Changes in Long-term Obligations for the year ended Sept. 30, 2017 are as summarized as follows:

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Balance				Balance	Due Within
	October 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Sept 30, 2017	One Year	
	(RESTATED)					
<u>Governmental activities:</u>						
Notes payable	68,431,000	5,911,000	(9,836,000)	64,506,000	9,790,000	
Capital leases	436,503	-	(165,283)	271,220	126,785	
Estimated liability-self insured losses	6,006,267	22,833,289	(23,155,548)	5,684,008	2,130,455	
Medicaid payable (HB 5301)	883,429	-	(883,429)	-	-	
Net OPEB Liability	9,321,299	-	(16,439)	9,304,860	-	
Net Pension Liability	147,844,217	12,346,070	-	160,190,287	860,095	
Accrued compensated absences	14,703,428	10,281,683	(9,223,761)	15,761,350	7,660,460	
Total governmental activities	247,626,143	51,372,042	(43,280,460)	255,717,725	20,567,795	
<u>Business-type activities:</u>						
Accrued compensated absences	525,135	268,499	(263,654)	529,980	263,654	
Net OPEB Liability	490,595	-	(866)	489,729	-	
Net Pension Liability	3,034,492	348,232	-	3,382,724	19,805	
Accrued landfill closure cost	4,469,277	-	(100,316)	4,368,961	379,010	
Total business-type activities	8,519,499	616,731	(364,836)	8,771,394	662,469	
Total long-term obligations	\$ 256,145,642	\$ 51,988,773	\$ (43,645,296)	\$ 264,489,119	\$ 21,230,264	

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the totals for governmental activities. At year-end, \$119,934 of internal service funds compensated absences is included in the above amounts. Also, for the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

D. Summary of Revenue Notes Payable – the following is a summary of government resolutions pertaining to debt reflected in the September 30, 2017 financial statements:

Name	\$9,990,000 Public Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2014	\$12,637,000 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2015B	\$24,430,000 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2016	\$2,120,000 Public Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2017
Purpose	To provide funding for acquisition and construction of 515 Bldg, criminal courthouse HVAC, ERP financial software system, new fire station, new rescue station, and costs of issuance.	To refund portions of the County's Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A and costs of issuance.	To refund the County's outstanding Public Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A and Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007B, and costs of issuance.	To finance capital improvements relating to a fire station and emergency services.
Dated	September 12, 2014	April 23, 2015	May 4, 2016	January 12, 2017
Final maturity	November 1, 2024	November 1, 2026	November 1, 2029	November 1, 2026
Principal payment date	November 1st	November 1st	November 1st	November 1st and May 1
Interest payment dates	November 1st and May 1	November 1st and May 1	November 1st and May 1	November 1st and May 1
Interest rates	2.09%	2.25%	1.89%	2.74%
Outstanding Principal at 9/30/17	\$8,081,000	\$12,507,000	\$23,545,000	\$2,120,000
Reserve requirement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pledged revenue source	Local Government Half Cent Sales Tax.	Local Government Half Cent Sales Tax.	Local Government Half Cent Sales Tax.	Local Government Half Cent Sales Tax.
Total debt svc payment	\$1,097,496	\$412,870	\$1,334,516	\$2,241
% of required Debt Svc to total pledged revenue source	22.88%			

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

D. Summary of Revenue Notes Payable - Continued

Name	\$10,385,000 Gas Tax Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2016	5 Cent Local Option Gas Tax Note, Series 2011	\$3,800,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2015A
Purpose	To refund the County's outstanding Gas Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 and Series 2008, and costs of issuance.	To provide funds for the financing of the costs of certain transportation improvements, to include bicycle/pedestrian facilities, unpaved road alternatives, improving roadways and cost of issuance.	To provide funds for the acquisition and construction of a new Public Defender Building and costs of issuance.
Dated	July 5, 2016	June 16, 2011	April 23, 2015
Final maturity	August 1, 2021	February 1, 2019	November 1, 2025
Principal payment date	August 1st and February 1st	February 1st	November 1st
Interest payment dates	August 1st and February 1st	February 1st and August 1st	November 1st and May 1
Interest rates	1.33%	2.20%	2.25%
Outstanding Principal at 9/30/17	\$8,360,000	\$2,645,000	\$3,457,000
Reserve requirement	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pledged revenue source	Constitutional Gas Tax, County Gas Tax, and Ninth Cent Gas Tax.	Five Cent Local Option Gas Tax	Court Facilities Fees per Section 318.18(13)(A), Florida Statutes
Total debt svc payment	\$2,156,391	\$1,352,270	\$408,064
% of required Debt Svc to total pledged revenue source	37.27%	45.38%	78.20%

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

E. Current Refunding of Long-term Debt – On August 30, 2017, the County issued \$3,791,000 in Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Notes payable with an interest rate of 2.05% for the current refunding of \$3,718,000 of outstanding Capital Improvement Revenue Notes payable, Series 2008 with an average interest rate of 4.150%. The net proceeds totaled \$3,791,000 of which \$3,718,000 was used to retire the refunded note in full, \$41,000 was used to cover cost of issuance, and \$32,000 was used to pay a make-whole premium in connection with prepayment of the refunded note. In addition, the County used \$12,250 of 2008 Series sinking fund monies towards the retirement of the refunded note. The total proceeds of \$3,730,250 were used to retire the bonds in full on August 30, 2017.

The refunding in effect reduced the County's aggregate debt service payments by almost \$200,000 over the next 6 years and obtained an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$186,000.

F. Demand Bonds – The County has no demand bonds.

G. Conduit Debt Obligations - From time to time, the County has issued Health Facility Revenue Bonds, Industrial Development Revenue Bonds and Housing Finance Authority Multi-family Housing Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of health care, industrial facilities, and multi-family housing deemed to be in the public interest. These bonds are secured by the financed property and are payable solely from the payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance.

There is no obligation on the part of the County, the State, or any political subdivision for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of September 30, 2017, there were twelve series of Health Facility Revenue Bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$857,388,898, two series of Industrial Development Bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$99,432,874, and seven series of Housing Finance Authority Multi-family Housing Bonds, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$30,764,630.

H. Landfill Post Closure Care Obligation – The County's Southwest Landfill's liability for fiscal year 2017 is \$3,456,833, a decrease of \$213,880 from the prior fiscal year. For other County landfills closed prior to 1985 and not subject to State law requirements, the County records a liability of \$912,128, an increase of \$113,565 from last fiscal year. See Note 1.D.8. for more information.

NOTE 9 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. State of Florida Pension Plans

Defined Benefit Plans

The County participates in two defined benefit pension plans that are administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. The plans provide retirement, disability or death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The State of Florida issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. That report may be obtained by writing to the Division of Retirement, PO Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida, 32315-9000 or by calling (850) 488-6491.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) Pension Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) available for eligible employees. The FRS was established and is administered in accordance with Chapter 121, Florida Statutes. Retirees receive a lifetime pension benefit with joint and survivor payment options. FRS membership is compulsory for employees filling regularly established positions in a state agency, county agency, state university, state community college, or district school board, unless restricted from FRS membership under Sections 121.053 or 121.122, Florida Statutes, or allowed to participate in a defined contribution plan in lieu of FRS membership. Participation by cities, municipalities, special districts, charter schools and metropolitan planning organizations is optional.

The Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established and administered in accordance with Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of the state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs. To be eligible to receive a HIS benefit, a retiree under one of the state administered retirement systems must provide proof of eligible health insurance coverage, which can include Medicare.

Benefits Provided

Benefits under the FRS Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement plan and/or class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned.

Eligible retirees and beneficiaries receive a monthly HIS payment equal to the number of years of service credited at retirement multiplied by \$5. The minimum payment is \$30 and the maximum payment is \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes.

Contributions

The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. Employees are required to contribute 3.00% of their salary to the FRS. The County's contribution rates as of September 30, 2017, were as follows:

	<u>FRS</u>	<u>HIS</u>
Regular Class	6.26%	1.66%
Special Risk Class	21.61%	1.66%
Senior Management Service Class	21.05%	1.66%
Elected Officials	43.84%	1.66%
DROP from FRS	11.60%	1.66%

The County's contributions for the year ended September 30, 2017, were \$11,362,020 to the FRS and \$1,608,047 to the HIS.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At September 30, 2017, the County reported a liability for its proportionate shares of the net pension liabilities. The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability for the FRS Pension Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2017. For the HIS Program, the total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2016, rolled forward using standard actuarial procedures. The County's proportions of the net pension liabilities were based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined.

	<u>FRS</u>	<u>HIS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Net pension liability at September 30, 2017	\$ 130,867,792	\$ 32,705,219	\$ 163,573,011
Proportion at:			
September 30, 2017	0.4424%	0.3059%	0.7483%
September 30, 2016	0.4537%	0.3115%	0.7653%
Pension expense (benefit), year ended			
September 30, 2017	\$ 21,886,815	\$ 2,555,062	\$ 24,441,877

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2017, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>FRS</u>		<u>HIS</u>		<u>TOTALS</u>	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 12,010,514	\$ (724,940)	\$ -	\$ (68,098)	\$ 12,010,514	\$ (793,038)
Changes of assumptions	43,980,818	-	4,597,229	(2,828,055)	48,578,047	(2,828,055)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	(3,243,231)	18,137	-	18,137	(3,243,231)
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	5,011,945	(3,873,088)	972,655	(803,060)	5,984,600	(4,676,148)
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,859,628	-	383,503	-	3,243,131	-
Total	\$ 63,862,905	\$ (7,841,259)	\$ 5,971,524	\$ (3,699,213)	\$ 69,834,429	\$ (11,540,472)

Deferred outflows of resources related to employer contributions paid subsequent to the measurement date and prior to the employer's fiscal year end will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting period ending September 30, 2017. Other pension-related amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Year ending September 30,	FRS	HIS
2018	\$ 6,852,969	\$ 600,416
2019	18,298,064	600,416
2020	12,987,600	600,416
2021	3,140,254	444,816
2022	8,871,304	152,781
Thereafter	3,011,826	(510,033)
Total	\$ 53,162,017	\$ 1,888,812

Actuarial Assumptions

The pension liability for each of the defined benefit plans was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability for the FRS Pension Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2017. The total pension liability for the HIS Program was determined by an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2016, rolled-forward using standard actuarial procedures. Both plans use the entry age normal actuarial cost method and the following significant actuarial assumptions:

	FRS	HIS
Inflation	2.60%	2.60%
Salary increases	3.25%	3.25%
Discount Rate	7.10%	3.58%
Investment rate of return	7.10%	N/A

Mortality assumptions for both plans were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB.

For both plans, the actuarial assumptions were based on the results of an actuarial experience study that was completed for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2017:

FRS: The long-term expected investment rate of return and the discount rate used to determine the total pension liability decreased from 7.60% to 7.10%.

HIS: The municipal bond index rate and the discount rate used to determine the total pension liability increased from 2.85% to 3.58%.

The long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.1% used in GASB discount rate calculations consists of two building block components: 1) a real (in excess of inflation) return of 4.5%, consistent with the articulated real return target in the current Florida State Board of Administration's investment policy, developed using capital market assumptions calculated by Aon Hewitt Investment Consulting; 2) a long-term average annual inflation assumption of 2.60% as most recently adopted in October 2017 by the FRS Actuarial Assumptions Conference.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

For reference, the table below contains a summary of assumptions for each of the asset classes in which the plan was invested at that time based on the long-term target asset allocation. Each asset class assumption is based on consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. These assumptions are not based on historical returns, but instead are based on forward-looking capital market economic model.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return
Cash	1.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Fixed income	18.00%	4.50%	4.40%
Global Equity	53.00%	7.80%	6.60%
Real estate (property)	10.00%	6.60%	5.90%
Private equity	6.00%	11.50%	7.80%
Strategic investments	12.00%	6.10%	5.60%
	100.00%		

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the FRS Pension Plan was 7.10%. The FRS Plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return. The 7.1% rate of return assumption is reasonable and appropriate per Actuarial Standard of Practice Number 27 (ASOP 27).

The discount rate used for calculating the total HIS pension liability is equal to the single rate that results in the same actuarial present value as would be calculated by using two different discount rates for the discount at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion of the fiduciary net pension (trust assets) and the discount at a municipal bond rate for benefit payments after the projected depletion date. Because the HIS Program is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and the depletion date is considered to be immediate, the single municipal bond rate of 3.58% was used to determine the total pension liability for the program. The Bond Buyer General Obligation Bond 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was used as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity Analysis

The following tables demonstrate the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The sensitivity analysis shows the impact to the County’s proportionate share of the net pension liability if the discount rate was 1.00% higher or 1.00% lower than the current discount rate.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	FRS			HIS		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 236,862,799	\$ 130,867,792	\$ 42,867,651	\$ 37,320,986	\$ 32,705,219	\$ 28,860,540

Pension Plans' Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the State's separately issued financial reports.

Defined Contribution Plan

Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. There is a uniform contribution rate covering both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans, depending on membership class. Required employer contributions made to the plan during the year ended September 30, 2017, totaled \$609,866.

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan

Plan Description – County employees are provided with OPEB through the Alachua County OPEB Plan, a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit OPEB Plan administered by the Alachua County Board of County Commissioners ("the County"). The County can amend the benefit provisions provided by the OPEB Plan. The County established the Alachua County OPEB Trust, a qualifying trust, with the adoption of resolution 08-104. A separate stand-alone financial statement for the OPEB Plan is not prepared.

Benefits Provided - The OPEB Plan provides post-employment life insurance benefits, as well as, both an explicit and implicit health insurance subsidy for retirees and eligible dependents of the Clerk of Court, Supervisor of Elections, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Tax Collector, Library District, and County.

The life insurance benefit is provided at no charge to retirees. The life insurance benefit is \$15,000 for all retirees under the age of 65 and \$5,000 for retirees age 65 and older.

An explicit monthly health insurance subsidy is provided to retirees with at least 6 years of service who retire and begin receiving benefits from the Florida Retirement System (FRS) or the Library District Pension Plan (LDPP). Retirees must maintain health care coverage after employment to be eligible for the subsidy. The amount of the monthly subsidy is based on the number of years of total service with the County and is equal to three dollars a month for each year of service. The minimum monthly subsidy is \$18 and the maximum monthly subsidy is \$90 for employees that retire with 30 or more years of service.

Additionally, in accordance with Florida Statutes 112.0801, currently, active County employees who retire and immediately begin receiving benefits from FRS have the option of paying premiums to

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

continue in the County's Self-funded Health Insurance Plan at the same group rate as active employees. The retiree pays 100% of the blended group rate premium therefore receiving an implicit subsidy.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members and the participating employers are established and may be amended by the County. The County's required contribution, actuarially determined, is based on a combination of projected pay-as-you-go financing, with an additional amount to prefund benefits when earned. Contributions are not based on a measure of pay. Contributions by the County and county plan members are accounted for in the County's Self-funded Health Insurance Fund. The County's contractually required contribution for the year ended September 30, 2017, was \$1,149,010. Actual contributions to the OPEB Plan from the County were \$1,039,000 for the year ended September 30, 2017. County retiree plan members receiving benefits contributed to pay-as-you-go financing through their required contributions of \$492.62 per month for retiree-only coverage, \$1,177.28 per month for retiree and spouse coverage and \$1,659.72 per month for family coverage.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – At September 30, 2017, the County reported a liability of \$9,794,589 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of September 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016. Standard actuarial update procedures were used to roll forward to the measurement date from the actuarial valuation date. The County's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the County's projected long-term contribution effort to the OPEB Plan as compared to the total projected long-term contribution effort of all employers. At September 30, 2017, the County's proportion of net OPEB liability was 88.76%.

For the year ended September 30, 2017, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$1,190,759. At September 30, 2017, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ -
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual investments	-	(60,472)
Total	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (60,472)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ending September 30,	Amount
2018	\$ (15,118)
2019	(15,118)
2020	(15,118)
2021	(15,118)
2022	-
Thereafter	-
Total	<u>\$ (60,472)</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions – The total OPEB liability in the October 1, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

Inflation Rate	2.5%
Projected annual salaries increase	3.5%
Investment rate of return	7.85%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
Healthcare cost trend rate	7.0% initial year reduced 0.5% each year until reaching ultimate trend rate of 4.5%
Mortality	RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-16 & applied on a gender-specific basis

An actuarial experience study has not yet been performed for the plan.

The long-term expected rate of return is based on plan investments where assets are projected to cover all future benefit payments. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Rate of Return (with Inflation)
Broad Market HQ Bond Fund	14.90%	3.50%
Core Plus Fixed Income	22.50%	2.80%
High Quality Growth	8.00%	10.70%
Diversified Value	8.40%	12.50%
Russell 1000 Enhanced Index	23.30%	11.90%
Diversified Small to Mid Cap	11.30%	15.00%
International Blend	10.40%	3.20%
Cash (T-bill)	1.20%	0.00%
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.85%. The discount rate is based on the expected long-term rate of return on plan investments where assets are projected to cover all future benefit payments.

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate -

The following presents the County’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the Library’s proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percent lower (6.85%) or 1 percent point higher (8.85%) than the current discount rate:

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	1% Decrease (6.85%)	Current Discount Rate (7.85%)	1% Increase (8.85%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 10,799,000	\$ 9,794,589	\$ 8,629,000

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate- The following presents the Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, as well as what the Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percent lower (6.0%) or 1 percent point higher (8.0%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease (6.00% decreasing to 3.50%)	Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (7.00% decreasing to 4.50%)	1% Increase (8.00% decreasing to 5.50%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 9,255,000	\$ 9,794,589	\$ 10,034,000

C. Accrued Compensated Absences

County employees are entitled to accrue sick and vacation time in accordance with the County's personnel regulations or a collective bargaining agreement. Maximum accruals are shown on the following chart.

	Vacation Accrual Maximum	Vacation Termination Pay Maximum	Sick Leave Accrual Maximum
Board of County Commissioners (Including Supervisor of Elections)			
40 hours/week (hired before April 1, 2011)	280 hours	280 hours	No Maximum
56 hours/week (hire before April 1, 2011)	392 hours	392 hours	No Maximum
40 hours/week (hired after March 31, 2011)	240	240	1000
56 hours/week (hired after March 31, 2011)	336	336	1400
Clerk of the Circuit Court	280 hours	240 hours	1040
Property Appraiser	280 hours	240 hours	No Maximum
Tax Collector	No Maximum	No Maximum	No Maximum
Sheriff	280 hours	280 hours	No Maximum

Terminating employees with 10 years of service will be paid for half of unused sick time.

The County records a liability for compensated absences of \$16,291,330 on the Statement of Net Position. In the Government-wide presentation, compensated absences are accrued in the period they are earned. For the adjusted liabilities at the end of the year, a determination was made for current and non-current amounts. Accrued compensated absences are not recorded for any accruals over the maximum.

D. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The County complied with the requirements of subsection (g) of IRC Section 457 and,

**ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**

accordingly, all assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries.

Deferred compensation amounts withheld from participating employee’s pay are not taxable as current income until withdrawn from the plan. Annual contributions by a participant may not exceed \$17,500. There is an “age 50 catch-up” provision that allows an additional \$5,500 contribution from the year the employee reaches age 50 until the employee terminates employment.

E. Component Units Employment

The Component Units’ employees have the same benefits as the Board of County Commissioners’ employees.

NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT AND CONVENTIONALLY INSURED CLAIMS & LOSSES

The County is self-insured for risk management and employee group health insurance in two internal service funds maintained by the Board of County Commissioners. The following two sections and the disclosures required by GASB Statement 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues are provided below.

A. Risk Management Claims and Losses

The County has established a risk management program to cover claims against the Board and Constitutional Officers for the following types of risk:

- General Liability (self insured up to a limit of \$200,000)
- Workers Compensation (self insured up to limit of \$250,000)
- Automobile Liability (self insured up to limit of \$200,000)
- Public Officials Liability (self insured up to limit of \$100,000)
- EMS Professional Liability
- Lawyers Professional Liability
- Employment Practices Liability (self insured up to limit of \$100,000)

The County has authorized a commercial third party administrator to administer the County’s automobile, general liability and workers’ compensation claims. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from prior years. In instances where insurance has been purchased, no settlements have exceeded coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

The estimated liability for self-insured losses is based on reported claims, historical loss data, industry statistics for claims incurred but not reported, and a valuation performed by an independent actuary as of July 31, 2017 projecting to September 30, 2017, and the prior year as of July 31, 2016 projecting to September 30, 2016:

Fiscal Year	Claims Liability, Beginning of Fiscal Year	Current Year Claims & Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Claims Liability, End of Fiscal Year
2016	\$ 4,254,962	\$ 1,635,886	\$ (1,192,085)	\$ 4,698,763
2017	4,698,763	1,654,764	(2,069,597)	4,283,930

For fiscal year 2017 the margin for the risk of adverse deviation was accrued at a 75% confidence level. Florida Statutes provide for local government tort immunity and a claims bill process. Our actuarial estimates do not include a provision for liabilities arising from claims bills except to the extent such claims are included in the loss history of Alachua County. The County’s Actuary determined a portion of

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

the claims liability that would be expected to be paid within one year and the accompanying financial statements reflect that by showing a current and a long-term liability.

All funds of the County including the Constitutional Officers of the County participate in the Risk Management Self-Insurance Fund. Payments to the Self-Insurance Fund are assessed based on actuarial estimates needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophic losses.

B. Conventionally Insured Claims and Losses

The County retains conventional insurance coverage on all other types of insurable risks. These costs are also accounted for in the Self-Insurance Fund.

C. Employee Group Health Insurance

The County provides group health insurance for its employees, their eligible dependents and eligible retirees. On October 1, 2005, the County established an employee group health self-insurance plan to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss. The County entered into an administrative services agreement with a commercial insurance carrier to provide administrative support for this plan. Under this plan, the County purchases stop-loss insurance with the individual deductible per covered unit of \$225,000 with no individual lifetime reimbursement maximum. All claims are paid through the group health insurance plan. Claims in excess of the \$225,000 individual deductible are reimbursed by the County's excess insurance carrier.

All County employees may participate in the employee group health insurance including all Constitutional Officer employees and Component Unit employees of the Murphree Law Library. In addition, the Alachua County Library District employees may participate in the plan. Payments to the employee group health insurance plan are assessed based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay current year claims and to establish a "reserve" (i.e. net position or equity) for catastrophic losses and to fund the retiree other post employee benefit. The employee group health insurance plan net position was \$1,490,581 at September 30, 2017.

The claims liability reported in the fund at September 30, 2017 for the employee group health insurance plan was \$1,400,078. This amount was the actuarially determined claims liability based on the requirements of GASB Statement 10, which specifies that a liability for claims should be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and that the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These claims liability amounts are all considered to be due within one year and are classified as current liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. During fiscal year 2017, changes recorded to the claims liability for the employee group health insurance plan were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Claims Liability, Beginning of Fiscal Year	Current Year Claims & Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Claims Liability, End of Fiscal Year
2016	\$ 1,212,277	\$ 21,253,491	\$ (21,158,264)	\$ 1,307,504
2017	1,307,504	21,178,525	(21,085,951)	1,400,078

D. Sheriff's Risk Management

For health insurance, the Sheriff participates in the risk management program established by the Board to cover claims against the Board and Constitutional Officers. The Sheriff also participates in the Florida Sheriffs' self-insurance fund for risk related to workers' compensation, auto and general liability insurance. For the past three years, there have been no insurance settlements significantly in excess of insurance coverage.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - INDIRECT COSTS

The County's indirect costs consist of allowable administrative costs allocated to the Enterprise Funds, Internal Service Funds, various Federal and State Grants, and Special Revenue Funds. The County's indirect cost plan is developed annually based on the prior year's actual expenditures. Some adjustments are required due to specific Federal grant allowances or other legal limitations. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, the following was charged:

INDIRECT COST	CHARGED	FUND	PROJECT NAME
		Governmental Funds	
	\$ 319,797	MSTU-Unincorporated services	MSTU-Unincorporated services
	650,877	MSTU-Fire protection services	MSTU-Fire protection services
	4,498	Emergency services	EMPA State Grant
	1,937	Emergency services	EMPG Federal Grant
	83,147	MSBU	Refuse Collection
	57,262	Drug & law enforcement	HRS Metamorphosis
	7,940	Environmental	Hazardous Materials Code
	7,180	Environmental	FDEP Tank Inspection
	18,166	Environmental	FDEP Petroleum Cleanup
	22,577	Tourism	Tourist Development
	1,173,381	Subtotal-Governmental Funds	
		Enterprise Funds	
	255,870	Solid Waste	Solid Waste System
	62,966	Solid Waste	Collection Centers
	69,714	Solid Waste	Hazardous Waste Management
	44,693	Solid Waste	Waste Management Assessment
	4,141	Solid Waste	Landfill post closure care
	88,709	Codes Enforcement	Codes Enforcement
	526,093	Subtotal Enterprise Funds	
		Internal Service Funds	
	66,470	Self Insurance	Self Insurance Fund
	131,571	Fleet Management	Fleet Management Fund
	48,023	Telephone Services	Telephone Services
	246,064	Subtotal Internal Service Funds	
	\$ 1,945,538	Total Indirect Cost	

Indirect costs between governmental activities have been eliminated in the government-wide financial statement presentation.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - OTHER REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL FUND AND COMPLIANCE DISCLOSURES

A. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

There are no funds with an excess of expenditures over appropriations.

B. Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue in the Budget Column

Certain funds show an excess of expenditures over revenue in the budget column of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, Budget and Actual. This excess is due to the use of fund balance (which is not reported in the budget or variance column) during the fiscal year.

C. Change in Accounting Principle

The County restated the beginning net position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, and proprietary funds as follows to implement provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Net position - beginning of year, as previously reported	\$ 472,131,744	\$ 21,411,234	\$ 493,542,978
Restatement:			
Net OPEB liability	(9,321,299)	(490,595)	(9,811,894)
Eliminate net OPEB asset	(422,543)	(28,296)	(450,839)
<u>Net position - beginning of year, as restated</u>	<u>\$ 462,387,902</u>	<u>\$ 20,892,343</u>	<u>\$ 483,280,245</u>

	Solid Waste System	Codes Enforcement	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Net position - beginning of year, as previously reported	\$ 19,552,554	\$ 1,858,680	\$ 19,024,745
Restatement:			
Net OPEB liability	(367,946)	(122,649)	(196,238)
Eliminate net OPEB asset	(22,503)	(5,793)	(9,433)
<u>Net position - beginning of year, as restated</u>	<u>\$ 19,162,105</u>	<u>\$ 1,730,238</u>	<u>\$ 18,819,074</u>

D. Future Accounting Pronouncements

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has issued statements that will become effective in 2018. The statements address:

- Split-interest agreements;
- Various practice issues (Omnibus); and
- Certain debt extinguishment issues.

The County is currently evaluating the effects that these statements will have on its 2018 financial statements.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Commitments

(1) Non-capitalized leases –

(a) The County is leasing equipment, office space and electronic data processing equipment under leases that are cancelable under certain circumstances. These leases are accounted for as operating leases.

(b) Rental costs for the year ended September 30, 2017, under cancelable leases are summarized as follows:

<u>Fund Charged</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	\$ 460,569
Special Revenue Funds	393,874
Enterprise Fund	24,449
Internal Service Funds	46,179
Total	<u>\$ 925,071</u>

(c) The Tax Collector is leasing various equipment under renewable annual operating leases. During the year ended September 30, 2017, the lease payments on all operating leases were \$16,990. In addition, the Tax Collector is leasing various data transport services for network and voice connectivity to their remote locations. During the year ended September 30, 2017, the lease payments on all data transport service leases were \$25,687. The Tax Collector also has a ten-year renewable lease agreement for a Tag Office on Archer Road. During the year ended September 30, 2017, lease payments for office space totaled \$195,687.

Future minimum lease payments for noncancellable operating leases for the Tax Collector as of September 30, 2017, are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2018	\$ 211,017
2019	206,975
2020	204,990
2021	203,401
2022	-
Total	<u>\$ 826,383</u>

(d) The Sheriff is leasing equipment and office space under leases, which are cancelable under certain circumstances. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017, the lease payments on all operating leases amounted to approximately \$433,367.

(2) Operating Leases – The County leases the following property to private companies under renewable annual operating leases:

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Operating Leases for fiscal year 2017:	Lease Amount
The licensee leased the land at 15 SW 2nd Street, for \$100 monthly, plus applicable taxes. Payment is due no later than the first of each month. The cost of the land is \$5,596. This lease started in May 2016.	1,200
Florida Department of Health, sub-leases warehouse space within a building located at 6520 NW 18th Drive, paying rental payments in the amount of \$2,840 monthly.	34,081
Florida Department of Health, sub-leases warehouse space within a building located at 816 SW 64th Terrace, paying rental payments in the amount of \$10 monthly. This lease started in July 2016.	<u>120</u>
TOTAL OPERATING LEASES	<u><u>\$ 35,401</u></u>

(3) The following is a schedule by year of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have remaining cancellable lease terms in excess of one year:

Fiscal Year Ending September 30	Lease Receivable
2018	\$ 16,862
2019	16,862
2020	16,862
2021	16,862
2022	16,862
TOTAL	<u><u>\$ 84,310</u></u>

(4) The landfill post closure care commitments are discussed in Note 1.D.8.

(5) Significant encumbrances for major and non-major governmental funds as of September 30, 2017 are classified as follows:

	General Fund	Emergency Services	Transportation Trust	Non-Major Funds	Total
Equipment Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 456,682	\$ 456,682
General Govt Svcs	-	-	-	230,060	230,060
Public Safety	174,254	827,235	-	164,284	1,165,773
Garbage Solid Waste Control	-	-	-	380,535	380,535
Conservation & Resource Mgmt	-	-	-	288,584	288,584
Roadway Improvements	-	-	269,553	119,133	388,686
Industry Development	-	-	-	713,506	713,506
Housing & Urban Development	-	-	-	166,555	166,555
Courthouse Facilities	129,525	-	-	-	129,525
	<u><u>\$ 303,779</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 827,235</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 269,553</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,519,339</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,919,906</u></u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

(6) Other significant outstanding contracts at September 30, 2017, are as follows:

Amount	Vendor Name	Description
\$1,231,082	VE Whitehurst & Sons Inc	SW 63 rd Blvd Construction
830,315	Blue Cross & Blue Shield of FL	Administration and medical claims
685,835	Town of Tioga LLC	SW 8 th Ave construction
455,797	Beck Auto Sales Inc	Purchase 3 ambulances
418,463	Ring Power Corp-St Augustine	Catepillar 966M Loader purchase
398,827	Hall Mark RTC	E-One Fire Pumper vehicle
369,485	Charles Perry Partners Inc	CJC Courthouse H-Vac replacement
243,904	Dobbs Equipment LLC	Nortrax Hydraulic Excavator purchase
204,161	Ajax Building Corporation	Fairgrounds pre-construction services
200,517	Nextran Truck Center - Lake City	Tandem Axle Truck purchase

B. Contingencies

(1) Risk Management contingencies are discussed in Note 10.

(2) Grant Funding

The County participates in a number of federally and state assisted programs that are subject to program compliance audits. For the year ended September 30, 2017, the County's financial statements are subject to single audits as required by OMB Circular A-133 and the Florida Single Audit Act. It is the opinion of management that no material liabilities will result from such audits.

(3) Pending Litigation

The County is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. In the opinion of County management, based on the advice of legal counsel, the ultimate disposition of these lawsuits and claims will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

(4) Employee benefits are discussed in Note 9.

(5) Solid Waste System

The County owns four closed landfills including the Southwest Landfill. If contamination levels were to increase in these landfills, the County could be liable for remediation actions. The remediation costs could range between \$0 and \$3 million depending on the severity of contamination detected and the number of landfill site(s) contaminated.

NOTE 14 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Alachua County Housing Authority is a related organization of Alachua County. Alachua County has contracted with the Alachua County Housing Authority to administer and distribute funds for housing rehabilitation and temporary relocation from the Community Development Block Grant, the Neighborhood Stabilization Program and the State Housing Initiative Partnership Program.

The Alachua County Library District is a related organization of Alachua County. The County Attorney provides legal services and the Clerk provides accounting and treasury services to the Library District. Three of the Alachua County Board of County Commissioners serve on the Library Governing Board.

**REQUIRED
SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

This page intentionally left blank.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND - COUNTY-WIDE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 109,151,877	\$ 1,754,474
Permits and fees	-	-	21,541	21,541
Intergovernmental	5,653,098	5,653,098	6,124,940	471,842
Charges for services	17,438,050	17,488,725	18,684,046	1,195,321
Fines and forfeitures	18,400	18,400	8,102	(10,298)
Investment income	517,185	517,185	595,930	78,745
Miscellaneous	2,191,024	2,281,024	2,474,163	193,139
Total revenue	<u>133,215,160</u>	<u>133,355,835</u>	<u>137,065,924</u>	<u>3,710,089</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	33,234,881	34,321,372	32,227,376	2,093,996
Public safety	90,769,335	91,909,077	89,455,407	2,453,670
Physical environment	2,036,110	1,994,007	1,935,960	58,047
Transportation	-	297,740	280,867	16,873
Economic environment	6,429,233	6,465,024	6,729,103	(264,079)
Human services	15,340,069	13,526,755	13,484,701	42,054
Culture and recreation	566,453	568,297	497,080	71,217
Court cost	7,999,951	10,205,671	9,588,524	617,147
Reserve for contingency	6,481,279	5,843,958	-	5,843,958
Debt Service:				
Principal	139,286	183,372	165,284	18,088
Interest	-	914	19,002	(18,088)
Total expenditures	<u>162,996,597</u>	<u>165,316,187</u>	<u>154,383,304</u>	<u>10,932,883</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(29,781,437)</u>	<u>(31,960,352)</u>	<u>(17,317,380)</u>	<u>14,642,972</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	29,350,011	31,125,347	29,956,246	(1,169,101)
Transfers out	(7,126,641)	(9,574,571)	(10,488,390)	(913,819)
Sale of capital assets	-	144,530	151,299	6,769
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>22,223,370</u>	<u>21,695,306</u>	<u>19,619,155</u>	<u>(2,076,151)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(7,558,067)	(10,265,046)	2,301,775	12,566,821
Fund balances - beginning	<u>7,558,067</u>	<u>10,265,046</u>	<u>27,378,931</u>	<u>17,113,885</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CHOICES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Investment income	\$ 38,600	\$ 38,600	\$ 41,221	\$ 2,621
Miscellaneous	-	-	45,876	45,876
Total revenue	<u>38,600</u>	<u>38,600</u>	<u>87,097</u>	<u>48,497</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Human services	862,073	887,013	715,926	171,087
Reserve for contingency	2,300,000	2,219,599	-	2,219,599
Total expenditures	<u>3,162,073</u>	<u>3,106,612</u>	<u>715,926</u>	<u>2,390,686</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,123,473)	(3,068,012)	(628,829)	2,439,183
Fund balances - beginning	<u>3,123,473</u>	<u>3,068,012</u>	<u>8,634,647</u>	<u>5,566,635</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,005,818</u>	<u>\$ 8,005,818</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MSTU - UNINCORPORATED SERVICES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 4,584,008	\$ 4,584,008	\$ 4,581,139	\$ (2,869)
Permits and fees	177,381	177,381	102,991	(74,390)
Intergovernmental	1,027,000	1,052,000	1,024,667	(27,333)
Charges for services	100,893	100,893	130,593	29,700
Investment income	18,000	18,000	16,217	(1,783)
Miscellaneous	13,100	13,100	150,898	137,798
Total revenues	<u>5,920,382</u>	<u>5,945,382</u>	<u>6,006,505</u>	<u>61,123</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	1,104,713	1,129,713	1,126,152	3,561
Public safety	465,870	465,870	426,637	39,233
Physical environment	502,992	577,701	540,008	37,693
Transportation	2,043,920	2,114,667	1,987,017	127,650
Economic environment	1,004,737	1,004,737	969,404	35,333
Culture and recreation	1,311,544	1,426,989	1,028,590	398,399
Reserve for contingency	306,500	296,267	-	296,267
Total expenditures	<u>6,740,276</u>	<u>7,015,944</u>	<u>6,077,808</u>	<u>938,136</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(819,894)</u>	<u>(1,070,562)</u>	<u>(71,303)</u>	<u>999,259</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	248,406	282,968	277,511	(5,457)
Transfers out	(51,152)	(50,931)	(50,931)	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>197,254</u>	<u>232,037</u>	<u>226,580</u>	<u>(5,457)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(622,640)	(838,525)	155,277	993,802
Fund balances - beginning	<u>622,640</u>	<u>838,525</u>	<u>950,753</u>	<u>112,228</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,030</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,030</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MSTU - LAW ENFORCEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 18,014,871	\$ 18,014,871	\$ 18,035,617	\$ 20,746
Charges for services	1,047,850	1,047,850	920,490	(127,360)
Investment income	26,255	26,255	25,760	(495)
Miscellaneous	3,550	3,550	2,197	(1,353)
Total revenues	<u>19,092,526</u>	<u>19,092,526</u>	<u>19,011,154</u>	<u>(81,372)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current: General government	249,475	249,475	247,175	2,300
Public safety	139,203	139,203	103,398	35,805
Reserve for contingency	1,001,279	608,024	-	608,024
Total expenditures	<u>1,389,957</u>	<u>996,702</u>	<u>350,573</u>	<u>646,129</u>
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>17,702,569</u>	<u>18,095,824</u>	<u>18,660,581</u>	<u>564,757</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	993,943	1,132,190	1,110,122	(22,068)
Transfers out	<u>(18,795,213)</u>	<u>(19,595,657)</u>	<u>(19,595,657)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>(17,801,270)</u>	<u>(18,463,467)</u>	<u>(18,485,535)</u>	<u>(22,068)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(98,701)	(367,643)	175,046	542,689
Fund balances - beginning	<u>98,701</u>	<u>367,643</u>	<u>1,685,383</u>	<u>1,317,740</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,429</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,429</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MSTU - FIRE PROTECTION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 13,271,437	\$ 13,271,437	\$ 13,284,104	\$ 12,667
Permits and fees	3,800	3,800	(2,450)	(6,250)
Intergovernmental	23,750	23,750	24,704	954
Charges for services	716,000	716,000	835,593	119,593
Investment income	29,000	29,000	33,526	4,526
Miscellaneous	-	-	978	978
Total revenues	<u>14,043,987</u>	<u>14,043,987</u>	<u>14,176,455</u>	<u>132,468</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current: General government	156,622	180,266	180,266	-
Public safety	14,737,150	14,677,774	14,251,119	426,655
Reserve for contingency	736,857	413,982	-	413,982
Total expenditures	<u>15,630,629</u>	<u>15,272,022</u>	<u>14,431,385</u>	<u>840,637</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,586,642)</u>	<u>(1,228,035)</u>	<u>(254,930)</u>	<u>973,105</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	741,657	845,342	847,164	1,822
Transfers out	<u>(535,072)</u>	<u>(741,660)</u>	<u>(741,660)</u>	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>206,585</u>	<u>103,682</u>	<u>105,504</u>	<u>1,822</u>
Net change in fund balances	(1,380,057)	(1,124,353)	(149,426)	974,927
Fund balance - beginning	<u>1,380,057</u>	<u>1,124,353</u>	<u>1,124,353</u>	-
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 974,927</u>	<u>\$ 974,927</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GAS TAX USES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 3,833,359	\$ 3,833,359	\$ 3,938,406	\$ 105,047
Intergovernmental	81,033	81,033	96,539	15,506
Charges for services	770,387	770,387	1,083,809	313,422
Miscellaneous	9,400	9,400	12,791	3,391
Total revenues	<u>4,694,179</u>	<u>4,694,179</u>	<u>5,131,545</u>	<u>437,366</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Transportation	8,141,211	8,717,090	7,982,905	734,185
Reserve for contingency	397,253	1,260,089	-	1,260,089
Total expenditures	<u>8,538,464</u>	<u>9,977,179</u>	<u>7,982,905</u>	<u>1,994,274</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(3,844,285)</u>	<u>(5,283,000)</u>	<u>(2,851,360)</u>	<u>2,431,640</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	3,149,553	3,620,711	3,620,711	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>3,149,553</u>	<u>3,620,711</u>	<u>3,620,711</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(694,732)	(1,662,289)	769,351	2,431,640
Fund balances - beginning	<u>694,732</u>	<u>1,662,289</u>	<u>4,145,055</u>	<u>2,482,766</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,914,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,914,406</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
EMERGENCY SERVICES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 5,883,727	\$ 6,425,105	\$ 5,163,523	\$ (1,261,582)
Charges for services	400,000	400,000	383,511	(16,489)
Fines and forfeitures	307,000	307,000	255,388	(51,612)
Investment income	14,500	14,500	9,413	(5,087)
Total revenues	<u>6,605,227</u>	<u>7,146,605</u>	<u>5,811,835</u>	<u>(1,334,770)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	2,906,328	4,993,751	2,401,233	2,592,518
Physical environment	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	-	-	-
Reserve for contingency	2,095,086	2,954,743	-	2,954,743
Total expenditures	<u>5,001,414</u>	<u>7,948,494</u>	<u>2,401,233</u>	<u>5,547,261</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>1,603,813</u>	<u>(801,889)</u>	<u>3,410,602</u>	<u>4,212,491</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	4,510,005	5,223,225	5,200,954	(22,271)
Transfers out	(8,250,196)	(8,250,196)	(7,887,830)	362,366
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>(3,740,191)</u>	<u>(3,026,971)</u>	<u>(2,686,876)</u>	<u>340,095</u>
Net change in fund balances	(2,136,378)	(3,828,860)	723,726	4,552,586
Fund balances - beginning	<u>2,136,378</u>	<u>3,828,860</u>	<u>3,828,858</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,552,584</u>	<u>\$ 4,552,584</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND
BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Revenue and expenditures in governmental funds are controlled by a formal integrated budgetary accounting system in accordance with Florida Statutes. An annual budget is adopted by the Alachua County Board of County Commissioners for all governmental fund types.

Alachua County's annual budgets are monitored at varying levels of classification detail. However, for purposes of budgetary control, expenditures cannot legally exceed the total annual budget appropriations at the individual fund level. All appropriations, except for amounts corresponding to outstanding encumbrances, lapse at year-end.

Original and amended budgets, as well as budget to actual comparisons are provided in the financial statements for all governmental funds. The amended budget amounts presented have been adjusted for legally authorized amendments of the annual budget during the year by the Alachua County Board of County Commissioners. Budgets are prepared on the modified accrual (GAAP) basis of accounting.

The County-wide General Fund is comprised of the following six sub-funds: Board of County Commissioners, Clerk of Court, Property Appraiser, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector. In order to comply with generally accepted accounting principles, both the budgeted and actual intra-fund activity between these sub-funds has been consolidated in order to eliminate inflated amounts in the aggregated financial statements of the County-wide General Fund. Detail by sub-fund showing eliminations can be found in the Supplementary Information section starting on page 100.

Alachua County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedules of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

Florida Retirement System (FRS)	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.4424%	0.4537%	0.4195%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 130,867,792	\$ 114,570,141	\$ 54,186,620
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 98,696,032	\$ 95,821,390	\$ 93,030,476
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	132.60%	119.57%	58.25%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%

Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.3059%	0.3115%	0.3066%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 32,705,219	\$ 36,308,569	\$ 31,272,836
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 98,696,032	\$ 95,821,390	\$ 93,030,476
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	33.14%	37.89%	33.62%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%

Notes to schedules:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year for the FRS and HIS were determined as of the measurement date, which was June 30th of the current fiscal year.

*GASB Statement No. 68 was implemented in 2015. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which it is available will be presented.

Alachua County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedules of Employer Contributions
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

Florida Retirement System	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required contribution	\$ 11,362,020	\$ 11,165,807	\$ 10,454,040
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(11,362,020)	(11,165,807)	(10,454,040)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 100,065,414	\$ 97,150,888	\$ 94,321,250
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	11.35%	11.49%	11.08%
Health Insurance Subsidy Program	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,608,047	\$ 1,571,486	\$ 1,282,771
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(1,608,047)	(1,571,486)	(1,282,771)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 100,065,414	\$ 97,150,888	\$ 94,321,250
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.61%	1.62%	1.36%

Notes to schedules:

*GASB Statement No. 68 was implemented in 2015. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which it is available will be presented.

Alachua County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Alachua County OPEB Plan
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

		2017
County's proportion of the net OPEB liability		88.76%
County's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	9,794,589
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		13.75%

Notes to schedules:

Contributions to the OPEB plan are not based on a measure of pay, therefore, no measure of payroll is presented.

Changes of benefit terms - In the October 1, 2016, actuarial valuation, there were no changes of benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions - In the October 1, 2016, actuarial valuation, there were no changes of assumptions.

*** Fiscal year 2017 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.**

Alachua County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of County Contributions
Alachua County OPEB Plan
Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,149,010
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,039,000
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 110,010

Notes to schedules:

Contributions to the OPEB plan are not based on a measure of pay, therefore, no measure of payroll is presented.

Changes of benefit terms - In the October 1, 2016, actuarial valuation, there were no changes of benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions - In the October 1, 2016, actuarial valuation, there were no changes of assumptions.

*** Fiscal year 2017 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION**

This page intentionally left blank.

GENERAL FUND BY CATEGORY

The six categories shown below together represent the General Fund, the primary operating fund of the County.

General Fund – BOCC Countywide- To account for the revenues and expenditures of the Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) Countywide General Fund, the primary operating fund of the BOCC. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources of the BOCC that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

General Fund – Clerk of Court – To account for the revenues and expenditures of the Clerk of the Circuit Court whose responsibilities include: County recorder for official records of Alachua County, accountant for the BOCC, custodian of all County funds, County auditor, and keeping BOCC records and meeting minutes as ex-officio Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners. This is the primary operating fund of the Clerk and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Clerk of Court that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

General Fund – Property Appraiser - To account for the revenues and expenditures of the Property Appraiser in the performance of Constitutional responsibilities. These responsibilities include determining the taxable value of all real and tangible property within the County, maintaining associated financial and property records, and providing the Tax Collector with the certified value of real and tangible property and tax millages levied by the respective taxing authorities. This is the primary operating fund of the Property Appraiser and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Property Appraiser that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

General Fund – Sheriff - To account for the revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out the duties and obligations of the Sheriff as specified in Section 30.15, Florida Statutes. This fund is the primary operating fund of the Sheriff and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Sheriff that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

General Fund – Supervisor of Elections - To account for the revenues and expenditures of the Supervisor of Elections in the performance of Constitutional responsibilities pursuant to Chapters 100, 101, and 102, Florida Statutes. This fund is the primary operating fund of the Supervisor of Elections and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Supervisor of Elections that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

General Fund – Tax Collector - To account for the revenues and expenditures of the Tax Collector in performance of Constitutional responsibilities pursuant to Section 197, Florida Statutes. This fund is the primary operating fund of the Tax Collector and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the Tax Collector that are not accounted for and reported in another fund.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 BOARD AND OFFICER GENERAL FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Board of County Commissioners Sub-fund	Clerk of Court Sub-fund	Property Appraiser Sub-fund	Sheriff Sub-fund
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 25,083,632	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other cash and equivalents	3,585	250,448	250,697	5,042,219
Accounts receivable	6,179,603	12	84,541	4,656
Allowance for estimated uncollectables	(4,261,545)	-	-	-
Due from other funds	6,326,661	-	-	-
Due from other county agencies	1,893,619	1,177	-	3,672
Net due from other funds	<u>8,220,280</u>	<u>1,177</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,672</u>
Due from other governments	143,027	4,981	11,932	48,924
Inventories or assets held for resale	281,932	-	-	126,304
Total assets	<u>\$ 35,650,514</u>	<u>\$ 256,618</u>	<u>\$ 347,170</u>	<u>\$ 5,225,775</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 4,950,636	\$ 118,344	\$ 159,635	\$ 2,925,667
Due to individuals	3,635	-	-	-
Due to other county agencies	54,925	133,274	174,015	2,120,109
Net due to other funds	<u>54,925</u>	<u>133,274</u>	<u>174,015</u>	<u>2,120,109</u>
Due to other governments	643,638	-	13,520	53,695
Deposits	16,027	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	2,950	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>5,671,811</u>	<u>251,618</u>	<u>347,170</u>	<u>5,099,471</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Intergovernmental -unavailable	11,740	-	-	-
Charges for services - unavailable	417,561	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>429,301</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:				
Non-spendable	281,932	-	-	126,304
Assigned	11,176,500	-	-	-
Unassigned	18,090,970	5,000	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>29,549,402</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>126,304</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 35,650,514</u>	<u>\$ 256,618</u>	<u>\$ 347,170</u>	<u>\$ 5,225,775</u>

Supervisor of Elections Sub-fund	Tax Collector Sub-fund	Subtotal General Fund	Interfund Eliminations & Consolidations	Total General Fund
\$ 375,681	\$ -	\$ 25,459,313	\$ -	\$ 25,459,313
-	445,911	5,992,860	-	5,992,860
94	2,482	6,271,388	-	6,271,388
-	-	(4,261,545)	-	(4,261,545)
-	-	6,326,661	-	6,326,661
-	-	1,898,468	(1,896,830)	1,638
-	-	8,225,129	(1,896,830)	6,328,299
-	-	208,864	-	208,864
-	-	408,236	-	408,236
<u>\$ 375,775</u>	<u>\$ 448,393</u>	<u>\$ 42,304,245</u>	<u>\$ (1,896,830)</u>	<u>\$ 40,407,415</u>
\$ 160,037	\$ 147,755	\$ 8,462,074	\$ -	\$ 8,462,074
-	-	3,635	-	3,635
215,738	261,559	2,959,620	(1,896,830)	1,062,790
<u>215,738</u>	<u>261,559</u>	<u>2,959,620</u>	<u>(1,896,830)</u>	<u>1,062,790</u>
-	39,079	749,932	-	749,932
-	-	16,027	-	16,027
-	-	2,950	-	2,950
<u>375,775</u>	<u>448,393</u>	<u>12,194,238</u>	<u>(1,896,830)</u>	<u>10,297,408</u>
-	-	11,740	-	11,740
-	-	417,561	-	417,561
-	-	429,301	-	429,301
-	-	408,236	-	408,236
-	-	11,176,500	-	11,176,500
-	-	18,095,970	-	18,095,970
-	-	29,680,706	-	29,680,706
<u>\$ 375,775</u>	<u>\$ 448,393</u>	<u>\$ 42,304,245</u>	<u>\$ (1,896,830)</u>	<u>\$ 40,407,415</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
 BOARD AND OFFICERS GENERAL FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FUND			SUB	CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT SUB-FUND		
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL		ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 109,151,877		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits and fees	-	-	21,541		-	-	-
Intergovernmental	5,621,098	5,621,098	6,104,442		32,000	32,000	20,498
Charges for services	12,095,318	12,155,318	13,305,185		998,000	998,000	1,021,551
Fines and forfeitures	18,400	18,400	8,102		-	-	-
Investment income	515,185	515,185	593,976		2,000	2,000	1,954
Private Donation	-	-	5,325		-	-	-
Miscellaneous	2,191,024	2,281,024	2,465,289		-	-	6,278
Total revenue	<u>127,838,428</u>	<u>127,988,428</u>	<u>131,655,737</u>		<u>1,032,000</u>	<u>1,032,000</u>	<u>1,050,281</u>
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	19,322,405	20,406,314	18,899,878		3,092,233	3,092,233	3,035,079
Public safety	20,730,612	21,025,824	19,836,427		-	-	-
Physical environment	2,036,110	1,994,007	1,935,960		-	-	-
Transportation	-	297,740	280,867		-	-	-
Economic environment	6,429,233	6,465,024	6,729,103		-	-	-
Human services	15,340,069	13,526,755	13,484,701		-	-	-
Culture and recreation	566,453	568,297	497,080		-	-	-
Court cost	4,648,596	6,954,316	6,428,596		309,334	309,334	255,127
Reserve for contingency	6,481,279	5,843,958	-		-	-	-
Debt Service: Principal	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>75,554,757</u>	<u>77,082,235</u>	<u>68,092,612</u>		<u>3,401,567</u>	<u>3,401,567</u>	<u>3,290,206</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>52,283,671</u>	<u>50,906,193</u>	<u>63,563,125</u>		<u>(2,369,567)</u>	<u>(2,369,567)</u>	<u>(2,239,925)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	4,493,358	5,155,209	4,491,337		-	-	-
Transfers in - from Officers	1,054,862	1,506,110	1,824,986		-	-	-
Transfers in - from Board	-	-	-		2,369,567	2,369,567	2,369,567
Net transfers in	<u>5,548,220</u>	<u>6,661,319</u>	<u>6,316,323</u>		<u>2,369,567</u>	<u>2,369,567</u>	<u>2,369,567</u>
Transfers out	(10,305,393)	(12,369,854)	(10,302,281)		-	-	-
Transfers out - to Officers	(55,084,565)	(55,462,704)	(57,215,377)		-	-	-
Transfers out - to Board	-	-	-		-	-	(129,642)
Net transfers out	<u>(65,389,958)</u>	<u>(67,832,558)</u>	<u>(67,517,658)</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(129,642)</u>
Sale of capital assets	-	-	6,769		-	-	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>(59,841,738)</u>	<u>(61,171,239)</u>	<u>(61,194,566)</u>		<u>2,369,567</u>	<u>2,369,567</u>	<u>2,239,925</u>
Net change in fund balances	(7,558,067)	(10,265,046)	2,368,559		-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning	<u>7,558,067</u>	<u>10,265,046</u>	<u>27,180,843</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,549,402</u>		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>

PROPERTY APPRAISER SUB-FUND			SHERIFF SUB-FUND			SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS SUB-FUND		
ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
403,685	408,635	451,809	-	-	-	234,070	234,070	153,706
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,596
<u>403,685</u>	<u>408,635</u>	<u>451,809</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>234,070</u>	<u>234,070</u>	<u>156,302</u>
5,071,809	5,093,996	5,039,994	-	-	-	2,048,379	2,042,322	1,748,816
-	-	-	70,038,723	70,883,253	69,618,980	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,042,021	2,942,021	2,904,801	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	44,086	44,086	139,286	139,286	121,198	-	-	-
-	914	914	-	-	18,088	-	-	-
<u>5,071,809</u>	<u>5,138,996</u>	<u>5,084,994</u>	<u>73,220,030</u>	<u>73,964,560</u>	<u>72,663,067</u>	<u>2,048,379</u>	<u>2,042,322</u>	<u>1,748,816</u>
<u>(4,668,124)</u>	<u>(4,730,361)</u>	<u>(4,633,185)</u>	<u>(73,220,030)</u>	<u>(73,964,560)</u>	<u>(72,663,067)</u>	<u>(1,814,309)</u>	<u>(1,808,252)</u>	<u>(1,592,514)</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>4,668,124</u>	<u>4,730,361</u>	<u>4,676,380</u>	<u>73,220,030</u>	<u>73,820,030</u>	<u>73,820,030</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>
<u>4,668,124</u>	<u>4,730,361</u>	<u>4,676,380</u>	<u>73,220,030</u>	<u>73,820,030</u>	<u>73,820,030</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,057)	(6,057)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(109,695)	-	-	(1,301,777)	-	-	(215,738)
-	-	(109,695)	-	-	(1,301,777)	-	(6,057)	(221,795)
-	-	-	-	144,530	144,530	-	-	-
<u>4,668,124</u>	<u>4,730,361</u>	<u>4,566,685</u>	<u>73,220,030</u>	<u>73,964,560</u>	<u>72,662,783</u>	<u>1,814,309</u>	<u>1,808,252</u>	<u>1,592,514</u>
-	-	(66,500)	-	-	(284)	-	-	-
-	-	66,500	-	-	126,588	-	-	-
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 126,304</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
 BOARD AND OFFICERS GENERAL FUND
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	TAX COLLECTOR SUB-FUND			SUBTOTALS		
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 109,151,877
Permits and fees	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 21,541
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	5,653,098	5,653,098	6,124,940
Charges for services	7,778,242	7,777,515	7,816,390	21,509,315	21,573,538	22,748,641
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	18,400	18,400	8,102
Investment income	-	-	-	517,185	517,185	595,930
Private Donation	-	-	-	-	-	5,325
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	2,191,024	2,281,024	2,474,163
Total revenue	<u>7,778,242</u>	<u>7,777,515</u>	<u>7,816,390</u>	<u>137,286,425</u>	<u>137,440,648</u>	<u>141,130,519</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current: General government	7,771,320	7,771,320	7,568,204	37,306,146	38,406,185	36,291,971
Public safety	-	-	-	90,769,335	91,909,077	89,455,407
Physical environment	-	-	-	2,036,110	1,994,007	1,935,960
Transportation	-	-	-	-	297,740	280,867
Economic environment	-	-	-	6,429,233	6,465,024	6,729,103
Human services	-	-	-	15,340,069	13,526,755	13,484,701
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	566,453	568,297	497,080
Court cost	-	-	-	7,999,951	10,205,671	9,588,524
Reserve for contingency	-	-	-	6,481,279	5,843,958	-
Debt Service: Principal	-	-	-	139,286	183,372	165,284
Interest	-	-	-	-	914	19,002
Total expenditures	<u>7,771,320</u>	<u>7,771,320</u>	<u>7,568,204</u>	<u>167,067,862</u>	<u>169,401,000</u>	<u>158,447,899</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>6,922</u>	<u>6,195</u>	<u>248,186</u>	<u>(29,781,437)</u>	<u>(31,960,352)</u>	<u>(17,317,380)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	4,493,358	5,155,209	4,491,337
Transfers in - from Officers	-	-	-	1,054,862	1,506,110	1,824,986
Transfers in - from Board	-	-	-	82,072,030	82,734,267	82,680,286
Net transfers in	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,620,250</u>	<u>89,395,586</u>	<u>88,996,609</u>
Transfers out	-	-	-	(10,305,393)	(12,375,911)	(10,308,338)
Transfers out - to Officers	-	-	-	(55,084,565)	(55,462,704)	(57,215,377)
Transfers out - to Board	(6,922)	(6,195)	(248,186)	(6,922)	(6,195)	(2,005,038)
Net transfers out	<u>(6,922)</u>	<u>(6,195)</u>	<u>(248,186)</u>	<u>(65,396,880)</u>	<u>(67,844,810)</u>	<u>(69,528,753)</u>
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	144,530	151,299
Total other financing sources and (uses)	<u>(6,922)</u>	<u>(6,195)</u>	<u>(248,186)</u>	<u>22,223,370</u>	<u>21,695,306</u>	<u>19,619,155</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	(7,558,067)	(10,265,046)	2,301,775
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	-	7,558,067	10,265,046	27,378,931
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>

INTERFUND ELIMINATIONS AND CONSOLIDATIONS			GENERAL FUND TOTALS		
ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 107,397,403	\$ 109,151,877
-	-	\$ -	-	-	21,541
-	-	-	5,653,098	5,653,098	6,124,940
(4,071,265)	(4,084,813)	(4,064,595)	17,438,050	17,488,725	18,684,046
-	-	-	18,400	18,400	8,102
-	-	-	517,185	517,185	595,930
-	-	-	-	-	5,325
-	-	-	2,191,024	2,281,024	2,474,163
<u>(4,071,265)</u>	<u>(4,084,813)</u>	<u>(4,064,595)</u>	<u>133,215,160</u>	<u>133,355,835</u>	<u>137,065,924</u>
(4,071,265)	(4,084,813)	(4,064,595)	33,234,881	34,321,372	32,227,376
-	-	-	90,769,335	91,909,077	89,455,407
-	-	-	2,036,110	1,994,007	1,935,960
-	-	-	-	297,740	280,867
-	-	-	6,429,233	6,465,024	6,729,103
-	-	-	15,340,069	13,526,755	13,484,701
-	-	-	566,453	568,297	497,080
-	-	-	7,999,951	10,205,671	9,588,524
-	-	-	6,481,279	5,843,958	-
-	-	-	139,286	183,372	165,284
-	-	-	-	914	19,002
<u>(4,071,265)</u>	<u>(4,084,813)</u>	<u>(4,064,595)</u>	<u>162,996,597</u>	<u>165,316,187</u>	<u>154,383,304</u>
-	-	-	(29,781,437)	(31,960,352)	(17,317,380)
-	-	-	4,493,358	5,155,209	4,491,337
(1,054,862)	(1,054,862)	(1,824,986)	-	451,248	-
<u>(57,215,377)</u>	<u>(57,215,377)</u>	<u>(57,215,377)</u>	<u>24,856,653</u>	<u>25,518,890</u>	<u>25,464,909</u>
<u>(58,270,239)</u>	<u>(58,270,239)</u>	<u>(59,040,363)</u>	<u>29,350,011</u>	<u>31,125,347</u>	<u>29,956,246</u>
-	-	-	(10,305,393)	(12,375,911)	(10,308,338)
57,215,377	57,215,377	57,215,377	2,130,812	1,752,673	-
1,054,862	1,054,862	1,824,986	1,047,940	1,048,667	(180,052)
<u>58,270,239</u>	<u>58,270,239</u>	<u>59,040,363</u>	<u>(7,126,641)</u>	<u>(9,574,571)</u>	<u>(10,488,390)</u>
-	-	-	-	144,530	151,299
-	-	-	<u>22,223,370</u>	<u>21,695,306</u>	<u>19,619,155</u>
-	-	-	(7,558,067)	(10,265,046)	2,301,775
-	-	-	<u>7,558,067</u>	<u>10,265,046</u>	<u>27,378,931</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>

This page intentionally left blank.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

MUNICIPAL SERVICES BENEFIT UNIT – REFUSE COLLECTION (148) - This fund was established effective October 1, 1984 by Ordinance 84-7 and amended by Ordinance 97-4, which was passed on May 13, 1997. This fund accounts for all revenues and expenditures related to refuse/garbage collection within the mandatory designated County collection areas in accordance with Florida Statute 403.706(1).

DRUG AND LAW ENFORCEMENT (811) – To account for the receipt and use of funds designated for the criminal justice area. Sub-funds included are:

FDLE RAD Training FY16 (030)	FDLE RAD Training FY15 (036)
FDLE POP Grant FY16 (039)	FY16/17 Edward Byrne Memorial JAG (044)
FY17 ACSO Byrne Grants (056)	FY17 JAG – Network Attached Storage (58)
FY17 JAG – Radios (059)	FDLE – POP Grant 2014 JAGC (102)
FDLE – SRD K-9 Drug/Firearm Program (104)	Metamorphosis 7/16-6/17 (137)
Metamorphosis 7/15-6/16 (139)	Metamorphosis 7/14-6/15 (141)
Metamorphosis 7/17-6/18 (156)	Law Enforcement Training (159)
Law Enforcement Trust (161)	Alcohol & Other Drug Abuse (221)
Crime Prevention FS 775.083(2) (257)	

ENVIRONMENTAL (812) – To account for the revenue and expenditure of funds designated for environmentally related efforts. Sub-funds included are:

Boating Improvement Program (043)	NPDES Stormwater Cleanup (087)
Environmental Protection City Review (108)	FDEP Ambient Groundwater (116)
FDEP Tank Inspection Contract (125)	Go SOLAR – Florida (127)
Hazardous Material Code-Env Prot (178)	Pollution Recovery Fund (180)
FDEP Petroleum Cleanup FY 02-05 (201)	Santa Fe Hills Water System (235)
FDEP Hazardous Waste Coop (236)	Newnans Lake Initiative Grant (259)
Water Quality Protection (260)	

COURT RELATED (813) – To account for the revenue and expenditures of funds relating to court operations. Included sub-funds are as follows:

Judicial Circuitwide Technology Billing (066)	Teen Court/Other Juvenile Pgms 939.185 (073)
Innovative Court Programs 939.185 (075)	Court Technology 28.24 (076)
Dori Slosberg Driver Educational Safety (106)	JAG-Radio Equipment 10/15-9/16 (109)
Juvenile Dependency Mediation 08/09 (132)	CJmental Health Substance Abuse FY14/17 (212)
CJmental Health Substance Abuse FY11-13 (213)	Legal Aid Program (238)

HOUSING & LAND DEVELOPMENT (815) – To account for the revenue and expenditure of funds designated for local affordable housing projects and land development uses. Sub-funds are as follows:

CDBG Neighborhood Stabilization (203)	Community Development Block Grant (204)
CDBG Neighborhood Stabilization FY11 (207)	

COMMUNITY SERVICES (816) – To account for the receipt and use of funds designated for projects related to the improvement of community services. Sub-funds included are:

VOCA FY2018 (018)	16OAG17 FCASV 7/17-6/18 (025)
16GR17 FCASV 7/17-6/18 (026)	16TF17 FCASV 7/17-6/18 (027)
Foster Grandparents 4/17-3/18 (028)	VOCA FY2017 (029)
Sugarfoot Preservation Spec Assessment (057)	Foster Grandparents 4/15-3/15 (209)
Foster Grandparents 4/16-3/17 (218)	13GR17 FCASV 7/15-6/16 (219)
13RCP17 FCASV 7/15-6/16 (220)	FDLE VOCA FY2016 (222)
GPD Violence Against Women FY05 (263)	16OAG17 FCASV 7/16-6/17 (271)
16TF17 FCASV 7/16-6/17 (272)	16GR17 FCASV 7/16-6/17 (273)

TOURISM (817) – To account for revenues and expenditures of the County’s three percent Tourist Development Tax per Florida Statutes Section 125.0104 and for other related funds designated for the enhancement of tourism. Sub-funds are as follows:

Tourist Development – Visitors Conv (002)	Tourist Development– Sports Commission (004)
Tourist Development – Grants (005)	Tourist Development – Arts Alliance (006)
Tourist Development-4 th & 6 th Cent Tax (150)	Tourist Development Tax Fund (168)

OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE (818) – To account for revenues and expenditures not falling into other categories, including donations made to the County. Included sub-funds are as follows:

Wild Spaces Public Places ½ Cent Sales Tax (021)	Alachua County Fairgrounds Management (128)
Donations Fund (167)	FDOT Hawthorne TR to SR20 (240)
Land Conservation (261)	

SHIP (823) – To account for revenues and expenditures for the Local Housing Assistance Program.

Local Housing Assistance FY13-14 (245)	Local Housing Assistance FY14-15 (246)
Local Housing Assistance FY15-16 (247)	Local Housing Assistance FY16-17 (248)
Local Housing Assistance FY17-18 (249)	

CAPITAL PRESERVATION FUND (826) – this fund is used to account for the maintenance and preservation of existing County facilities. Subfunds include:

State Court Facility (037)	Capital Preservation (200)
Utility Reinvestment (210)	

CLERK OF THE COURT

FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND – This fund was established pursuant to Chapter 2004-265 Laws of Florida to account for court related revenues and expenditures and are required to be reported separately from the Clerk’s general fund activities.

OFFICIAL RECORDS MODERNIZATION – To account for funds generated by recording fees and court fines to upgrade the handling of official records and technology needs of courts.

SHERIFF

SHERIFF – OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS – To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources for the Alachua County Sheriff. Sub-funds included are:

Juvenile Programs	Crime Prevention
Inmate Welfare Fund	False Alarm Reduction
HIDTA Grant	Gainesville-Alachua Drug Task Force
Training Fund	CJMHSAR Meridian Grant
Investigative Fund	Justice Forfeiture Fund
Extra Duty	Victim Advocate Grant
Teen Court Program	CCC Capital Replacement Fund
Rad Grant	Byrne Direct JAG-A Grant
Byrne Direct JAG-B Grant	FY15 SHSGP Issue 9, 11 & 16 Grant
Dive Team Grant	Byrne Direct JAG-C Grant
FY16 SHSGP Issue 1 Grant	Patrol Equipment Grant
Warrants Equipment Grant	Treasury Forfeiture Fund

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITIES FY16-17 – to account for revenues and expenditures related to a federal election activities plan and Alachua County voter guide.

POLLWORKER RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING – to account for revenues and expenditures related to Alachua County’s poll worker recruitment and training plan.

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS – OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS – To account the proceeds of specific sources for the Supervisor of Elections’ operations. Sub-funds included are:

- | | |
|---|---|
| Federal Election Activities FY12-13 (162) | Federal Election Activities FY14-15 (165) |
| Federal Election Activities FY15-16 (166) | Federal Election Activities FY09-10 (172) |
| Federal Election Activities FY13-14 (173) | Federal Election Activities FY11-12 (174) |
| Federal Election Activities FY10-11 (181) | |

DEBT SERVICE FUND (819)

MAJOR FUND – BUDGETARY COMPARISON ONLY – See page 45 in the Notes for further information and pages 27 and 31 in the Basic Financial Statements for other financial information.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS – BUDGETARY COMPARISON ONLY – See pages 45 in the Notes for further information and pages 27 and 31 in the Basic Financial Statements for other financial information:

- Transportation Trust Fund (824)

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS –

Other Capital Projects (820) – This fund is used to account for financial resources (a) that are restricted or legally limited to specific capital expenditures or (b) that the government has publicly expressed its intention to use for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and renovations (other than those financed by the proprietary fund types). Subfunds included are:

- | | |
|--|---|
| Capital Projects – General (300) | Fire Facilities Capital (310) |
| Utility Savings Reimbursement Capital Fund (312) | Capital Projects – Parks & Recreation (318) |
| 2015A Capital Improvement Revenue Note (320) | 2017 Fire Stations Construction Project (322) |
| Art in Public Places (323) | Technology Plan (327) |
| Facilities Statute 318.18 (334) | Impact Fee – Parks (339) |
| Impact Fee – Fire (340) | Economic Development Fund (342) |
| 2014 Public Improvement Revenue Bond (343) | 2007 Public Improvement Revenue Bond (348) |

Alachua County Forever – Legacy Lands Program (822) – This fund is used to account for Alachua County Forever Bond Proceeds and subsequent property acquisitions of environmentally sensitive lands. The voters of Alachua County approved a bond referendum on November 7, 2000 and the Board of County Commissioners approved ordinances 00-13 and 01-23 to establish the Land Conservation Board and ordinances 00-100, 01-126, 01-137 and 01-137 detailing the land acquisition process. Subfunds include:

- Legacy Lands Program (326)

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS			
	148	811	812	813
	MSBU REFUSE COLLECTION	DRUG & LAW ENFORCEMENT	ENVIRONMENTAL	COURT RELATED
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 5,761,970	\$ 555,459	\$ 1,841,006	\$ 563,176
Other cash and equivalents	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable	12,761	423	2,415	169,438
Allowance for estimated uncollectables	-	-	(162)	-
Assessment receivable	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	3,122	-	-	-
Due from other governments	149,163	23,511	767,871	55,432
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 5,927,016	\$ 579,393	\$ 2,611,130	\$ 788,046
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 342,340	\$ 27,007	\$ 77,821	\$ 38,170
Contracts payable	-	-	-	-
Due to individuals	-	-	15	-
Due to other funds	-	90,148	1,160,235	216,930
Due to other governments	-	2,167	575	46,963
Deposits	-	-	3,095	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	342,340	119,322	1,241,741	302,063
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Tax revenue - unavailable	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue - unavailable	102,332	-	362,818	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	102,332	-	362,818	-
Fund balances:				
Non-spendable	-	-	-	-
Restricted	5,482,344	460,071	949,989	485,983
Assigned	-	-	56,582	-
Total fund balances	5,482,344	460,071	1,006,571	485,983
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 5,927,016	\$ 579,393	\$ 2,611,130	\$ 788,046

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS					
815	816	817	818	823	826
HOUSING & LAND DEVELOPMENT	COMMUNITY SERVICES	TOURISM	OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	SHIP LOCAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE	CAPITAL PRESERVATION
\$ 256,854	\$ 289,408	\$ 4,633,304	\$ 8,263,742	\$ 1,178,867	\$ 1,679,603
-	-	374	150	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	7,300	17,552	2,458	7,206
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(733)	-	-	-	-
-	33	-	8	-	-
-	151,665	-	2,587,835	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 256,854</u>	<u>\$ 440,373</u>	<u>\$ 4,640,978</u>	<u>\$ 10,869,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,686,809</u>
\$ -	\$ 33,031	\$ 336,998	\$ 396,802	\$ 4,633	\$ 851
-	-	-	55,745	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	135,000	-	200,000	-	-
-	-	99,664	2,811	-	-
-	-	-	5,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>168,031</u>	<u>436,662</u>	<u>660,358</u>	<u>4,633</u>	<u>851</u>
-	-	-	1,210,558	-	-
-	24,461	-	375,547	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>24,461</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,586,105</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-
256,854	247,881	4,204,316	8,429,895	1,176,692	1,279,966
-	-	-	192,929	-	405,992
<u>256,854</u>	<u>247,881</u>	<u>4,204,316</u>	<u>8,622,824</u>	<u>1,176,692</u>	<u>1,685,958</u>
<u>\$ 256,854</u>	<u>\$ 440,373</u>	<u>\$ 4,640,978</u>	<u>\$ 10,869,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,181,325</u>	<u>\$ 1,686,809</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

	CLERK OF COURT FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND	CLERK OF COURT OFFICIAL RECORDS MODERNIZATION	SHERIFF OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITIES
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,463
Other cash and equivalents	887,393	108,055	2,831,974	-
Investments	-	1,548,720	-	-
Accounts receivable	9,453	33	105,316	96
Allowance for estimated uncollectables	-	-	-	-
Assessment receivable	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	100	152	167,494	-
Due from other governments	625,922	-	204,203	-
Prepaid items	-	58,477	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,522,868</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,437</u>	<u>\$ 3,308,987</u>	<u>\$ 46,559</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 210,352	\$ -	\$ 126,423	\$ -
Contracts payable	-	-	-	-
Due to individuals	360,331	-	-	-
Due to other funds	390	-	15,285	-
Due to other governments	951,795	-	204,575	-
Deposits	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	43,214	-
Total liabilities	<u>1,522,868</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>389,497</u>	<u>-</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Tax revenue - unavailable	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenue - unavailable	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances:				
Non-spendable	-	58,477	-	-
Restricted	-	1,452,114	2,919,490	46,559
Assigned	-	204,846	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>-</u>	<u>1,715,437</u>	<u>2,919,490</u>	<u>46,559</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 1,522,868</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,437</u>	<u>\$ 3,308,987</u>	<u>\$ 46,559</u>

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS		
SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS POLL WORKER RECRUITMENT & TRAINING	SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	820 OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	822 ALACHUA COUNTY FOREVER LEGACY LANDS	TOTAL NONMAJOR FUNDS
\$ 63,944	\$ 136,054	\$ 6,545,195	\$ -	\$ 31,815,045
-	-	-	-	3,827,946
-	-	-	-	1,548,720
131	279	29,043	-	363,904
-	-	-	-	(162)
-	-	-	-	(733)
-	-	10,804	-	181,713
-	-	-	-	4,565,602
-	-	-	-	58,477
<u>\$ 64,075</u>	<u>\$ 136,333</u>	<u>\$ 6,585,042</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,360,512</u>
\$ -	\$ 1,658	\$ 6,806	\$ -	1,602,892
-	-	164,081	-	219,826
-	-	-	-	360,346
-	-	471	-	1,818,459
-	-	-	-	1,308,550
-	-	-	-	8,095
-	-	-	-	43,214
<u>-</u>	<u>1,658</u>	<u>171,358</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,361,382</u>
-	-	-	-	1,210,558
-	-	-	-	865,158
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,075,716</u>
-	-	-	-	58,477
64,075	134,675	1,792,643	-	29,383,547
-	-	4,621,041	-	5,481,390
<u>64,075</u>	<u>134,675</u>	<u>6,413,684</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,923,414</u>
<u>\$ 64,075</u>	<u>\$ 136,333</u>	<u>\$ 6,585,042</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,360,512</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES,
 EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS			
	148	811	812	813
	MSBU REFUSE COLLECTION	DRUG & LAW ENFORCEMENT	ENVIRONMENTAL	COURT RELATED
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits and fees	-	-	78,385	-
Intergovernmental	27,573	346,278	1,564,851	137,869
Charges for services	74,502	149,136	231,802	824,926
Fines and forfeitures	2,374	39,558	-	130,076
Investment income	45,002	1,026	-	-
Special assessments and impact fees	4,420,593	-	-	-
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	18,973	600	1,692	-
Total revenues	<u>4,589,017</u>	<u>536,598</u>	<u>1,876,730</u>	<u>1,092,871</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	720,450	-	-
Physical environment	5,395,230	-	2,040,579	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	38,229	-
Human services	-	-	-	679,565
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	5,167	-	708,171
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>5,395,230</u>	<u>725,617</u>	<u>2,078,808</u>	<u>1,387,736</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(806,213)</u>	<u>(189,019)</u>	<u>(202,078)</u>	<u>(294,865)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	3,122	430,657	-	231,366
Transfers out	-	(211,878)	-	(38,661)
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources & (uses)	<u>3,122</u>	<u>218,779</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>192,705</u>
Net change in fund balances	(803,091)	29,760	(202,078)	(102,160)
Fund balances - beginning	<u>6,285,435</u>	<u>430,311</u>	<u>1,208,649</u>	<u>588,143</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 5,482,344</u>	<u>\$ 460,071</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,571</u>	<u>\$ 485,983</u>

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS					
815	816	817	818	823	826
HOUSING/ LAND DEVELOPMENT	COMMUNITY SERVICES	TOURISM	OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	SHIP LOCAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE	CAPITAL PRESERVATION
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,671,484	\$ 7,647,262	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	731,199	-	119,848	838,173	-
-	-	-	236,973	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	129	26,864	21,750	6,299	8,014
-	47,894	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	93,483	-	-
62,699	-	170,266	26,108	43,245	8,495
<u>62,699</u>	<u>779,222</u>	<u>4,868,614</u>	<u>8,145,424</u>	<u>887,717</u>	<u>16,509</u>
-	-	-	258	-	13,052
-	-	-	1,815	-	-
-	-	-	398,173	-	-
-	-	-	521,359	-	-
57	-	6,478,390	16,696	438,362	-
-	875,528	-	128,022	-	-
-	-	-	1,290,169	-	-
-	-	-	2,742	-	78,889
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>57</u>	<u>875,528</u>	<u>6,478,390</u>	<u>2,359,234</u>	<u>438,362</u>	<u>91,941</u>
<u>62,642</u>	<u>(96,306)</u>	<u>(1,609,776)</u>	<u>5,786,190</u>	<u>449,355</u>	<u>(75,432)</u>
-	111,335	-	2,181,394	-	12,270
-	(6,523)	(65,000)	-	-	(16,699)
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	<u>104,812</u>	<u>(65,000)</u>	<u>2,181,394</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,429)</u>
62,642	8,506	(1,674,776)	7,967,584	449,355	(79,861)
<u>194,212</u>	<u>239,375</u>	<u>5,879,092</u>	<u>655,240</u>	<u>727,337</u>	<u>1,765,819</u>
<u>\$ 256,854</u>	<u>\$ 247,881</u>	<u>\$ 4,204,316</u>	<u>\$ 8,622,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,176,692</u>	<u>\$ 1,685,958</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES,
 EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

	CLERK OF COURT FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND	CLERK OF COURT OFFICIAL RECORDS MODERNIZATION	SHERIFF OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITIES
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits and fees	-	-	192,173	-
Intergovernmental	1,994,404	-	441,266	40,377
Charges for services	2,919,111	416,341	597,337	-
Fines and forfeitures	716,027	144,719	385,781	-
Investment income	21,826	16,958	2,854	125
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	784	89,920	358,201	-
Total revenues	<u>5,652,152</u>	<u>667,938</u>	<u>1,977,612</u>	<u>40,502</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	295,973	-	-
Public safety	-	-	2,599,672	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	5,652,152	366,594	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>5,652,152</u>	<u>662,567</u>	<u>2,599,672</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>5,371</u>	<u>(622,060)</u>	<u>40,502</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	356,295	6,057
Transfers out	-	-	(14,959)	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources & uses	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>341,336</u>	<u>6,057</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	5,371	(280,724)	46,559
Fund balances - beginning	<u>-</u>	<u>1,710,066</u>	<u>3,200,214</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,437</u>	<u>\$ 2,919,490</u>	<u>\$ 46,559</u>

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS			TOTAL NONMAJOR FUNDS
SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS POLL WORKER RECRUITMENT & TRAINING	SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE	820 OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS	822 ALACHUA COUNTY FOREVER LEGACY LANDS		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 663	\$ 12,319,409	
-	-	-	-	270,558	
-	-	-	-	6,241,838	
-	-	-	-	5,450,128	
-	-	-	-	1,418,535	
315	631	10,662	-	162,455	
-	-	195,832	-	4,664,319	
-	-	-	-	93,483	
-	-	1,015,831	-	1,796,814	
<u>315</u>	<u>631</u>	<u>1,222,325</u>	<u>663</u>	<u>32,417,539</u>	
-	29,642	-	-	338,925	
-	-	-	-	3,321,937	
-	-	-	-	7,833,982	
-	-	-	-	521,359	
-	-	-	-	6,971,734	
-	-	-	-	1,683,115	
-	-	-	-	1,290,169	
-	-	-	-	6,813,715	
-	-	7,986,537	-	7,986,537	
-	29,642	7,986,537	-	36,761,473	
<u>315</u>	<u>(29,011)</u>	<u>(6,764,212)</u>	<u>663</u>	<u>(4,343,934)</u>	
-	-	1,141,566	-	4,474,062	
-	-	-	(2,116,386)	(2,470,106)	
-	-	2,120,000	-	2,120,000	
-	-	3,261,566	(2,116,386)	4,123,956	
315	(29,011)	(3,502,646)	(2,115,723)	(219,978)	
<u>63,760</u>	<u>163,686</u>	<u>9,916,330</u>	<u>2,115,723</u>	<u>35,143,392</u>	
<u>\$ 64,075</u>	<u>\$ 134,675</u>	<u>\$ 6,413,684</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 34,923,414</u>	

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

MSBU - REFUS COLLECTION (148)				VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
BUDGETED AMOUNTS				
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL		
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits and fees	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	27,573	27,573
Charges for services	66,199	66,199	74,502	8,303
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	2,374	2,374
Investment income	66,636	66,636	45,002	(21,634)
Special assessments and impact fees	4,717,024	4,717,024	4,420,593	(296,431)
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	44,555	44,555	18,973	(25,582)
Total revenues	<u>4,894,414</u>	<u>4,894,414</u>	<u>4,589,017</u>	<u>(305,397)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	5,512,056	5,648,539	5,395,230	253,309
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	-	-	-
Reserve for contingency	5,560,826	4,959,672	-	4,959,672
Debt service				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>11,072,882</u>	<u>10,608,211</u>	<u>5,395,230</u>	<u>5,212,981</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures	<u>(6,178,468)</u>	<u>(5,713,797)</u>	<u>(806,213)</u>	<u>4,907,584</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	21,018	21,018	3,122	(17,896)
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Refund of long term debt	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>21,018</u>	<u>21,018</u>	<u>3,122</u>	<u>(17,896)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(6,157,450)	(5,692,779)	(803,091)	4,889,688
Fund balance - beginning	<u>6,157,450</u>	<u>5,692,779</u>	<u>6,285,435</u>	<u>592,656</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,482,344</u>	<u>\$ 5,482,344</u>

DRUG & LAW ENFORCEMENT (811)				ENVIRONMENTAL (812)			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	54,150	54,150	78,385	24,235
274,283	364,907	346,278	(18,629)	1,588,343	2,495,125	1,564,851	(930,274)
140,000	200,000	149,136	(50,864)	253,020	253,020	231,802	(21,218)
100,000	100,000	39,558	(60,442)	-	-	-	-
750	750	1,026	276	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	600	600	-	-	1,692	1,692
<u>515,033</u>	<u>665,657</u>	<u>536,598</u>	<u>(129,059)</u>	<u>1,895,513</u>	<u>2,802,295</u>	<u>1,876,730</u>	<u>(925,565)</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,025,322	1,255,829	720,450	535,379	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2,414,703	3,141,725	2,040,579	1,101,146
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	49,608	38,229	11,379
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	60,000	474,950	-	474,950
7,350	12,014	5,167	6,847	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	141,884	344,666	-	344,666
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>1,032,672</u>	<u>1,267,843</u>	<u>725,617</u>	<u>542,226</u>	<u>2,616,587</u>	<u>4,010,949</u>	<u>2,078,808</u>	<u>1,932,141</u>
(517,639)	(602,186)	(189,019)	413,167	(721,074)	(1,208,654)	(202,078)	1,006,576
430,657	430,657	430,657	-	-	-	-	-
(125,000)	(258,783)	(211,878)	46,905	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>305,657</u>	<u>171,874</u>	<u>218,779</u>	<u>46,905</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
(211,982)	(430,312)	29,760	460,072	(721,074)	(1,208,654)	(202,078)	1,006,576
<u>211,982</u>	<u>430,312</u>	<u>430,311</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>721,074</u>	<u>1,208,654</u>	<u>1,208,649</u>	<u>(5)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 460,071</u>	<u>\$ 460,071</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,571</u>	<u>\$ 1,006,571</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		COURT RELATED (813)			
		BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
		ORIGINAL	FINAL		
REVENUES					
Taxes		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Permits and fees		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental		410,000	410,000	137,869	(272,131)
Charges for services		887,455	887,455	824,926	(62,529)
Fines and forfeitures		300,000	300,000	130,076	(169,924)
Investment income		-	-	-	-
Special assessments		-	-	-	-
Private donations		-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-
Total revenues		<u>1,597,455</u>	<u>1,597,455</u>	<u>1,092,871</u>	<u>(504,584)</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:	General government	-	-	-	-
	Public safety	-	-	-	-
	Physical environment	-	-	-	-
	Transportation	-	-	-	-
	Economic environment	-	-	-	-
	Human services	1,118,000	1,259,911	679,565	580,346
	Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
	Court cost	819,855	847,418	708,171	139,247
	Reserve for contingency	-	-	-	-
Debt service	Principal	-	-	-	-
	Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State		-	-	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-
Total expenditures		<u>1,937,855</u>	<u>2,107,329</u>	<u>1,387,736</u>	<u>719,593</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		<u>(340,400)</u>	<u>(509,874)</u>	<u>(294,865)</u>	<u>215,009</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		370,000	370,000	231,366	(138,634)
Transfers out		(48,000)	(48,000)	(38,661)	9,339
Refund of long term debt		-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt		-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>322,000</u>	<u>322,000</u>	<u>192,705</u>	<u>(129,295)</u>
Net change in fund balances		(18,400)	(187,874)	(102,160)	85,714
Fund balance - beginning		<u>18,400</u>	<u>187,874</u>	<u>588,143</u>	<u>400,269</u>
Fund balance - ending		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 485,983</u>	<u>\$ 485,983</u>

HOUSING & LAND DEVELOPMENT (815)				COMMUNITY SERVICES (816)			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL			ORIGINAL	FINAL		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	664,001	992,834	731,199	(261,635)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	129	129
-	-	-	-	46,900	46,900	47,894	994
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	62,699	62,699	-	-	-	-
-	-	62,699	62,699	710,901	1,039,734	779,222	(260,512)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	194,212	57	194,155	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	983,009	1,400,537	875,528	525,009
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,100	3,100	-	3,100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	194,212	57	194,155	986,109	1,403,637	875,528	528,109
-	(194,212)	62,642	256,854	(275,208)	(363,903)	(96,306)	267,597
-	-	-	-	146,579	146,579	111,335	(35,244)
-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,523)	(6,523)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	146,579	146,579	104,812	(41,767)
-	(194,212)	62,642	256,854	(128,629)	(217,324)	8,506	225,830
-	194,212	194,212	-	128,629	217,324	239,375	22,051
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 256,854	\$ 256,854	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 247,881	\$ 247,881

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

				TOURISM (817)	
				VARIANCE WITH	
				FINAL BUDGET -	
				POSITIVE	
				(NEGATIVE)	
				BUDGETED AMOUNTS	
				ORIGINAL	
				FINAL	
				ACTUAL	
				VARIANCE WITH	
				FINAL BUDGET -	
				POSITIVE	
				(NEGATIVE)	
REVENUES					
Taxes		\$ 4,215,625	\$ 4,215,625	\$ 4,671,484	\$ 455,859
Licenses and permits		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental		-	-	-	-
Charges for services		-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-	-
Investment income		-	-	26,864	26,864
Special assessments and impact fees		-	-	-	-
Private donations		-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous		-	4,890	170,266	165,376
Total revenues		<u>4,215,625</u>	<u>4,220,515</u>	<u>4,868,614</u>	<u>648,099</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:	General government	-	-	-	-
	Public safety	-	-	-	-
	Physical environment	-	-	-	-
	Transportation	-	-	-	-
	Economic environment	4,724,156	8,340,603	6,478,390	1,862,213
	Human services	-	-	-	-
	Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
	Court cost	-	-	-	-
	Reserve for contingency	796,369	1,694,007	-	1,694,007
Debt service	Principal	-	-	-	-
	Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State		-	-	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-
Total expenditures		<u>5,520,525</u>	<u>10,034,610</u>	<u>6,478,390</u>	<u>3,556,220</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under)expenditures		<u>(1,304,900)</u>	<u>(5,814,095)</u>	<u>(1,609,776)</u>	<u>4,204,319</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		-	-	-	-
Transfers out		(65,000)	(65,000)	(65,000)	-
Refund of long term debt		-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt		-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>(65,000)</u>	<u>(65,000)</u>	<u>(65,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances		(1,369,900)	(5,879,095)	(1,674,776)	4,204,319
Fund balance - beginning		<u>1,369,900</u>	<u>5,879,095</u>	<u>5,879,092</u>	<u>(3)</u>
Fund balance - ending		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,204,316</u>	<u>\$ 4,204,316</u>

OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (818)				SHIP - LOCAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE FUNDS (823)			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL			ORIGINAL	FINAL		
\$ -	\$ 6,900,000	\$ 7,647,262	\$ 747,262	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	559,572	119,848	(439,724)	-	928,774	838,173	(90,601)
-	-	236,973	236,973	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	21,750	21,750	-	-	6,299	6,299
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42,925	134,575	119,591	(14,984)	-	-	43,245	43,245
42,925	7,594,147	8,145,424	551,277	-	928,774	887,717	(41,057)
600	1,100	258	842	-	-	-	-
20,500	36,925	1,815	35,110	-	-	-	-
-	3,917,642	398,173	3,519,469	-	-	-	-
-	566,840	521,359	45,481	-	-	-	-
150	19,260	16,696	2,564	660,351	1,656,112	438,362	1,217,750
106,476	489,327	128,022	361,305	-	-	-	-
255,120	5,156,562	1,290,169	3,866,393	-	-	-	-
21,850	31,264	2,742	28,522	-	-	-	-
-	226,116	-	226,116	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
404,696	10,445,036	2,359,234	8,085,802	660,351	1,656,112	438,362	1,217,750
(361,771)	(2,850,889)	5,786,190	8,637,079	(660,351)	(727,338)	449,355	1,176,693
65,000	2,181,387	2,181,394	7	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65,000	2,181,387	2,181,394	7	-	-	-	-
(296,771)	(669,502)	7,967,584	8,637,086	(660,351)	(727,338)	449,355	1,176,693
296,771	669,502	655,240	(14,262)	660,351	727,338	727,337	(1)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,622,824	\$ 8,622,824	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,176,692	\$ 1,176,692

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		CAPITAL PRESERVATION (826)			
		BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
		ORIGINAL	FINAL		
REVENUES					
Taxes		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental		-	-	-	-
Charges for services		-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-	-
Investment income		-	-	8,014	8,014
Special assessments and impact fees		-	-	-	-
Private donations		-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous		-	-	8,495	8,495
Total revenues		-	-	16,509	16,509
EXPENDITURES					
Current:	General government	-	156,516	13,052	143,464
	Public safety	-	7,500	-	7,500
	Physical environment	-	-	-	-
	Transportation	-	-	-	-
	Economic environment	-	-	-	-
	Human services	-	-	-	-
	Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
	Court cost	-	704,049	78,889	625,160
	Reserve for contingency	12,270	893,326	-	893,326
Debt service	Principal	-	-	-	-
	Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State		-	-	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-
Total expenditures		12,270	1,761,391	91,941	1,669,450
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures		(12,270)	(1,761,391)	(75,432)	1,685,959
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in		12,270	12,270	12,270	-
Transfers out		-	(16,700)	(16,699)	1
Refund of long term debt		-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt		-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		12,270	(4,430)	(4,429)	1
Net change in fund balances		-	(1,765,821)	(79,861)	1,685,960
Fund balance - beginning		-	1,765,821	1,765,819	(2)
Fund balance - ending		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,685,958	\$ 1,685,958

CLERK OF COURT-FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND				CLERK OF COURT-OFFICIAL RECORDS MODERNIZATION			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,760,049	2,238,449	1,994,404	(244,045)	-	-	-	-
3,107,000	2,777,000	2,919,111	142,111	398,000	398,000	416,341	18,341
785,000	766,902	716,027	(50,875)	285,000	154,698	144,719	(9,979)
8,000	8,000	21,826	13,826	2,000	2,000	16,958	14,958
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	784	784	-	-	89,920	89,920
<u>5,660,049</u>	<u>5,790,351</u>	<u>5,652,152</u>	<u>(138,199)</u>	<u>685,000</u>	<u>554,698</u>	<u>667,938</u>	<u>113,240</u>
-	-	-	-	600,000	600,000	295,973	304,027
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,660,049	5,724,851	5,652,152	72,699	885,000	754,698	366,594	388,104
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>5,660,049</u>	<u>5,724,851</u>	<u>5,652,152</u>	<u>72,699</u>	<u>1,485,000</u>	<u>1,354,698</u>	<u>662,567</u>	<u>692,131</u>
-	65,500	-	(65,500)	(800,000)	(800,000)	5,371	805,371
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(65,500)	-	65,500	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(65,500)	-	65,500	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(800,000)	(800,000)	5,371	805,371
-	-	-	-	1,740,000	1,740,000	1,710,066	(29,934)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 940,000</u>	<u>\$ 940,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,437</u>	<u>\$ 775,437</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

SHERIFF-OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE				
	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits	199,000	193,500	192,173	(1,327)
Intergovernmental	499,594	516,221	441,266	(74,955)
Charges for services	500,000	500,000	597,337	97,337
Fines and forfeitures	334,600	387,287	385,781	(1,506)
Investment income	-	2,625	2,854	229
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	194,000	307,179	358,201	51,022
Total revenues	<u>1,727,194</u>	<u>1,906,812</u>	<u>1,977,612</u>	<u>70,800</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	2,993,523	3,374,340	2,599,672	774,668
Physical environment	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	-	-	-
Reserve for contingency	-	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>2,993,523</u>	<u>3,374,340</u>	<u>2,599,672</u>	<u>774,668</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,266,329)</u>	<u>(1,467,528)</u>	<u>(622,060)</u>	<u>845,468</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	614,905	674,905	356,295	(318,610)
Transfers out	-	-	(14,959)	(14,959)
Refund of long term debt	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>614,905</u>	<u>674,905</u>	<u>341,336</u>	<u>(333,569)</u>
Net change in fund balances	(651,424)	(792,623)	(280,724)	511,899
Fund balance - beginning	<u>3,200,214</u>	<u>3,200,214</u>	<u>3,200,214</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 2,548,790</u>	<u>\$ 2,407,591</u>	<u>\$ 2,919,490</u>	<u>\$ 511,899</u>

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS FEDERAL ELECTION ACTIVITIES				SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS POLLWORKER RECRUITMENT & TRAINING			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	40,378	40,377	(1)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	125	125	-	-	315	315
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	40,378	40,502	124	-	-	315	315
-	46,435	-	46,435	-	63,760	-	63,760
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	46,435	-	46,435	-	63,760	-	63,760
-	(6,057)	40,502	46,559	-	(63,760)	315	64,075
-	6,057	6,057	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6,057	6,057	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	46,559	46,559	-	(63,760)	315	64,075
-	-	-	-	-	63,760	63,760	-
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,559	\$ 46,559	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,075	\$ 64,075

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS-OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE				
BUDGETED AMOUNTS				VARIANCE WITH
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL BUDGET -	
			POSITIVE	
			(NEGATIVE)	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	631	631
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	631	631
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	47,197	163,690	29,642	134,048
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	-	-	-
Reserve for contingency	-	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	47,197	163,690	29,642	134,048
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures	(47,197)	(163,690)	(29,011)	134,679
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Refund of long term debt	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	(47,197)	(163,690)	(29,011)	134,679
Fund balance - beginning	47,197	163,690	163,686	(4)
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 134,675	\$ 134,675

DEBT SERVICE (819)				OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS (820)			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
ORIGINAL	FINAL			ORIGINAL	FINAL		
\$ 4,169,403	\$ 4,169,403	\$ 4,381,259	\$ 211,856	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16,120,743	16,120,743	16,831,778	711,035	-	-	-	-
570,000	570,000	521,793	(48,207)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000	15,000	34,752	19,752	-	3,288	10,662	7,374
-	-	-	-	95,000	95,000	195,832	100,832
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	2	-	1,097,462	1,015,831	(81,631)
<u>20,875,146</u>	<u>20,875,146</u>	<u>21,769,584</u>	<u>894,438</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>1,195,750</u>	<u>1,222,325</u>	<u>26,575</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,393,240	6,752,945	-	6,752,945	-	-	-	-
6,118,000	6,118,000	6,118,000	-	-	-	-	-
1,381,093	1,524,273	1,428,987	95,286	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,208,749	14,371,031	7,986,537	6,384,494
<u>13,892,333</u>	<u>14,395,218</u>	<u>7,546,987</u>	<u>6,848,231</u>	<u>3,208,749</u>	<u>14,371,031</u>	<u>7,986,537</u>	<u>6,384,494</u>
6,982,813	6,479,928	14,222,597	7,742,669	(3,113,749)	(13,175,281)	(6,764,212)	6,411,069
713,406	715,609	713,406	(2,203)	1,101,566	1,141,566	1,141,566	-
(11,091,175)	(13,827,318)	(12,049,285)	1,778,033	-	(2,203)	-	2,203
-	(3,730,250)	(3,730,250)	-	-	-	-	-
-	3,826,415	3,791,000	(35,415)	-	2,119,585	2,120,000	415
<u>(10,377,769)</u>	<u>(13,015,544)</u>	<u>(11,275,129)</u>	<u>1,740,415</u>	<u>1,101,566</u>	<u>3,258,948</u>	<u>3,261,566</u>	<u>2,618</u>
(3,394,956)	(6,535,616)	2,947,468	9,483,084	(2,012,183)	(9,916,333)	(3,502,646)	6,413,687
<u>3,394,956</u>	<u>6,535,616</u>	<u>6,535,613</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>2,012,183</u>	<u>9,916,333</u>	<u>9,916,330</u>	<u>(3)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,483,081</u>	<u>\$ 9,483,081</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,413,684</u>	<u>\$ 6,413,684</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, DEBT SERVICE AND CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

ALACHUA COUNTY FOREVER-LEGACY LANDS (822)				
	BUDGETED AMOUNTS			VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 664	\$ 663	\$ -
Permits and fees	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-	-
Special assessments and impact fees	-	-	-	-
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	664	663	-
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Physical environment	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Economic environment	-	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Court cost	-	-	-	-
Reserve for contingency	-	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Excess fees distributed to the State	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures	-	664	663	(1)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(2,116,387)	(2,116,386)	1
Refund of long term debt	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(2,116,387)	(2,116,386)	1
Net change in fund balances	-	(2,115,723)	(2,115,723)	-
Fund balance - beginning	-	2,115,723	2,115,723	-
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

TRANSPORTATION TRUST (824)			
BUDGETED AMOUNTS		VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)	
ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	195,000	137,512	(57,488)
-	4,453,621	50,982	(4,402,639)
-	-	714,654	714,654
-	-	-	-
-	7,455	96,960	89,505
1,120,441	1,161,291	3,353,516	2,192,225
-	-	-	-
-	-	6,725	6,725
<u>1,120,441</u>	<u>5,817,367</u>	<u>4,360,349</u>	<u>(1,457,018)</u>
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
5,916,245	31,382,062	9,111,875	22,270,187
<u>5,916,245</u>	<u>31,382,062</u>	<u>9,111,875</u>	<u>22,270,187</u>
<u>(4,795,804)</u>	<u>(25,564,695)</u>	<u>(4,751,526)</u>	<u>20,813,169</u>
4,795,804	6,177,505	5,069,917	(1,107,588)
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
<u>4,795,804</u>	<u>6,177,505</u>	<u>5,069,917</u>	<u>(1,107,588)</u>
-	(19,387,190)	318,391	19,705,581
-	19,387,190	19,036,239	(350,951)
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 19,354,630</u>	<u>\$ 19,354,630</u>

This page intentionally left blank.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

COMPUTER REPLACEMENT (500) - This fund provides for purchases of some of the County's computer equipment and software. The fund purchases the equipment and charges the user departments a lease payment for their equipment over the expected useful life of the equipment.

SELF INSURANCE (501) - This fund provides insurance coverage for general liability, property damage, workers compensation and malpractice to the County and its employees. The County is self-insured, but does purchase policies for additional coverage for property, boiler & machinery, excess workers compensation and other specific liability coverage. Departments are billed annually for amounts based on a risk allocation cost study which considers such factors as losses incurred for workers compensation, auto and general liability, internal and external operating costs, and other insurance coverage.

FLEET MANAGEMENT (503) - This fund provides all repairs and maintenance for the County's vehicles and other heavy equipment. Departments and outside agencies are billed for fuel, parts and labor on a monthly basis.

TELEPHONE SERVICE (504) - This fund was established to account for the revenues and expenses related to the County's telephone system. This fund is supported by the billing of these services to those entities that utilize and receive the benefit of these services.

VEHICLE REPLACEMENT (506) - This fund provides vehicles to user departments, e.g., Codes Enforcement, Administrative Services, Public Safety, Public Works, etc. The fund purchases vehicles and in turn charges the user department a lease payment.

HEALTH INSURANCE (507) – This fund was established in fiscal year 2005 as a clearinghouse account for all health insurance payments for the County. Beginning fiscal year 2006 the County became self-insured for employee group health insurance coverage.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	500 COMPUTER REPLACEMENT	501 SELF INSURANCE	503 FLEET MANAGEMENT
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 991,509	\$ 6,505,953	\$ 1,402,134
Other cash and equivalents	-	-	-
Cash with claims administrator	-	200,000	-
Accounts receivable	-	-	47,400
Due from other funds	-	-	375
Due from other governments	-	-	31,568
Inventories	-	-	207,367
Total current assets	<u>991,509</u>	<u>6,705,953</u>	<u>1,688,844</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Capital assets	2,833,238	19,764	690,273
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(2,166,537)</u>	<u>(12,694)</u>	<u>(563,343)</u>
Total capital assets (net of depreciation)	<u>666,701</u>	<u>7,070</u>	<u>126,930</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>666,701</u>	<u>7,070</u>	<u>126,930</u>
Total assets	<u>1,658,210</u>	<u>6,713,023</u>	<u>1,815,774</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>-</u>	<u>97,673</u>	<u>306,915</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	-	403,318	268,833
Unearned revenue	-	-	-
Due to other governments	-	7,816	-
Accrued compensated absences of a year or less	-	30,855	68,246
Estimated liability for self insured losses	-	730,377	-
Net pension liability due within one year	-	1,628	4,266
Total current liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>1,173,994</u>	<u>341,345</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Accrued compensated absences more than a year	-	13,732	68,068
Estimated liability for self insured losses	-	3,553,553	-
Net OPEB liability	-	47,014	107,741
Net pension liability	-	244,685	741,800
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>3,858,984</u>	<u>917,609</u>
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>5,032,978</u>	<u>1,258,954</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amounts related to OPEB	-	290	665
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,466)</u>	<u>43,048</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,176)</u>	<u>43,713</u>
NET POSITION			
Invested in capital assets	666,701	7,070	126,930
Restricted for cash reserves	-	1,776,824	-
Unrestricted	991,509	-	693,092
Total net position	<u>\$ 1,658,210</u>	<u>\$ 1,783,894</u>	<u>\$ 820,022</u>

504 TELEPHONE SERVICE	506 VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	507 HEALTH INSURANCE	TOTAL
\$ 1,335,901	\$ 7,065,222	\$ 5,671,220	\$ 22,971,939
-	-	120,000	120,000
-	-	-	200,000
70,035	-	61,780	179,215
19,397	-	798,196	817,968
-	9,576	-	41,144
1,460	-	29,544	238,371
<u>1,426,793</u>	<u>7,074,798</u>	<u>6,680,740</u>	<u>24,568,637</u>
1,292,688	15,674,642	15,202	20,525,807
(1,239,307)	(10,678,600)	(1,681)	(14,662,162)
<u>53,381</u>	<u>4,996,042</u>	<u>13,521</u>	<u>5,863,645</u>
53,381	4,996,042	13,521	5,863,645
<u>1,480,174</u>	<u>12,070,840</u>	<u>6,694,261</u>	<u>30,432,282</u>
<u>138,229</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,788</u>	<u>559,605</u>
24,721	2,963	1,735,968	2,435,803
-	-	2,028,964	2,028,964
1,564	-	-	9,380
17,079	-	3,754	119,934
-	-	1,400,078	2,130,455
1,791	-	237	7,922
<u>45,155</u>	<u>2,963</u>	<u>5,169,001</u>	<u>6,732,458</u>
16,367	-	3,052	101,219
-	-	-	3,553,553
35,260	-	5,877	195,892
318,328	-	40,355	1,345,168
<u>369,955</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49,284</u>	<u>5,195,832</u>
<u>415,110</u>	<u>2,963</u>	<u>5,218,285</u>	<u>11,928,290</u>
218	-	36	1,209
32,819	-	2,147	71,548
<u>33,037</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,183</u>	<u>72,757</u>
53,381	4,996,042	13,521	5,863,645
-	-	-	1,776,824
1,116,875	7,071,835	1,477,060	11,350,371
<u>\$ 1,170,256</u>	<u>\$ 12,067,877</u>	<u>\$ 1,490,581</u>	<u>\$ 18,990,840</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
 AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	500 COMPUTER REPLACEMENT	501 SELF INSURANCE	503 FLEET MANAGEMENT
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 626,260	\$ 2,569,314	\$ 3,802,596
Miscellaneous revenue	-	442,358	860
Total operating revenues	<u>626,260</u>	<u>3,011,672</u>	<u>3,803,456</u>
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	-	471,990	1,157,410
Depreciation	337,354	2,293	45,114
Indirect costs	-	66,470	131,571
Supplies and materials	117,433	5,236	2,449,023
Other services and charges	233,146	1,414,405	127,919
Claims and losses	-	1,654,764	-
Total operating expenses	<u>687,933</u>	<u>3,615,158</u>	<u>3,911,037</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(61,673)</u>	<u>(603,486)</u>	<u>(107,581)</u>
Nonoperating revenues:			
Net gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets	(826)	-	-
Investment income	-	-	4,100
Private donations	-	-	-
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>(826)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,100</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	<u>(62,499)</u>	<u>(603,486)</u>	<u>(103,481)</u>
Transfers:			
Transfer in	-	-	-
Transfer (out)	-	-	-
Total transfers	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	<u>(62,499)</u>	<u>(603,486)</u>	<u>(103,481)</u>
Total net position - beginning, as previously reported	1,720,709	2,435,267	1,037,435
Net OPEB Liability	-	(47,097)	(107,931)
Eliminate net OPEB asset	-	(790)	(6,001)
Total net position - beginning, as restated	<u>1,720,709</u>	<u>2,387,380</u>	<u>923,503</u>
Total net position - ending	<u>\$ 1,658,210</u>	<u>\$ 1,783,894</u>	<u>\$ 820,022</u>

504 TELEPHONE SERVICE	506 VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	507 HEALTH INSURANCE	TOTAL
\$ 563,206	\$ 1,434,436	\$ 22,417,210	\$ 31,413,022
346,333	-	929,806	1,719,357
<u>909,539</u>	<u>1,434,436</u>	<u>23,347,016</u>	<u>33,132,379</u>
320,123	-	80,273	2,029,796
42,453	1,157,637	1,681	1,586,532
48,023	-	-	246,064
30,891	2,963	483,779	3,089,325
804,702	-	2,843,279	5,423,451
-	-	21,178,525	22,833,289
<u>1,246,192</u>	<u>1,160,600</u>	<u>24,587,537</u>	<u>35,208,457</u>
(336,653)	273,836	(1,240,521)	(2,076,078)
(1,778)	77,864	-	75,260
7,956	-	23,900	35,956
-	-	75,000	75,000
<u>6,178</u>	<u>77,864</u>	<u>98,900</u>	<u>186,216</u>
(330,475)	351,700	(1,141,621)	(1,889,862)
-	50,000	2,011,628	2,061,628
-	-	-	-
-	50,000	2,011,628	2,061,628
(330,475)	401,700	870,007	171,766
1,538,159	11,666,177	626,998	19,024,745
(35,323)	-	(5,887)	(196,238)
(2,105)	-	(537)	(9,433)
<u>1,500,731</u>	<u>11,666,177</u>	<u>620,574</u>	<u>18,819,074</u>
<u>\$ 1,170,256</u>	<u>\$ 12,067,877</u>	<u>\$ 1,490,581</u>	<u>\$ 18,990,840</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	500 COMPUTER REPLACEMENT	501 SELF INSURANCE	503 FLEET MANAGEMENT
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash received for services	\$ 626,260	\$ 2,536,586	\$ 3,715,291
Miscellaneous cash receipts	-	442,358	860
Cash paid to outside parties	(355,141)	(3,276,754)	(2,748,738)
Cash paid to employees	-	(434,362)	(1,061,207)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>271,119</u>	<u>(732,172)</u>	<u>(93,794)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Due from other funds	-	-	(62)
Due from other governments	-	-	(9,071)
Private donations	-	-	-
Transfer in (out)	-	-	-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(9,133)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Payments for capital assets	(339,148)	-	(4,919)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(339,148)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,919)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Interest received	-	-	4,100
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,100</u>
Net change in cash and equivalents	(68,029)	(732,172)	(103,746)
Cash and equivalents, October 1, 2016	1,059,538	7,438,125	1,505,880
Cash and equivalents, September 30, 2017	<u>\$ 991,509</u>	<u>\$ 6,705,953</u>	<u>\$ 1,402,134</u>
Cash and equivalents classified as:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	991,509	6,505,953	1,402,134
Other cash and equivalents	-	-	-
Cash with claims administrator	-	200,000	-
Total	<u>\$ 991,509</u>	<u>\$ 6,705,953</u>	<u>\$ 1,402,134</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (61,673)	\$ (603,486)	\$ (107,581)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation expense	337,354	2,293	45,114
Pension expense adjustment	-	23,044	52,810
OPEB expense adjustment	-	207	475
Increase (decrease) in accrued estimated self-insured losses	-	(414,833)	-
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	-	-	(12,304)
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensated absences	-	4,281	19,782
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	-	-	-
(Increase) decrease in inventories	-	-	(38,788)
Increase(decrease) in accounts payable	(4,562)	256,322	(53,302)
Total adjustments	<u>332,792</u>	<u>(128,686)</u>	<u>13,787</u>
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>\$ 271,119</u>	<u>\$ (732,172)</u>	<u>\$ (93,794)</u>

504 TELEPHONE SERVICE	506 VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	507 HEALTH INSURANCE	TOTAL
\$ 529,515	\$ 1,434,436	\$ 22,786,302	\$ 31,628,390
346,333	-	929,806	1,719,357
(877,281)	(133,637)	(24,869,455)	(32,261,006)
(291,380)	-	(74,918)	(1,861,867)
<u>(292,813)</u>	<u>1,300,799</u>	<u>(1,228,265)</u>	<u>(775,126)</u>
1,984	-	(114,868)	(112,946)
-	(9,576)	-	(18,647)
-	-	75,000	75,000
-	50,000	2,011,628	2,061,628
<u>1,984</u>	<u>40,424</u>	<u>1,971,760</u>	<u>2,005,035</u>
(5,000)	(606,101)	(15,202)	(970,370)
-	81,622	-	81,622
<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>(524,479)</u>	<u>(15,202)</u>	<u>(888,748)</u>
7,956	-	23,900	35,956
<u>7,956</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,900</u>	<u>35,956</u>
(287,873)	816,744	752,193	377,117
1,623,774	6,248,478	5,039,027	22,914,822
<u>\$ 1,335,901</u>	<u>\$ 7,065,222</u>	<u>\$ 5,791,220</u>	<u>\$ 23,291,939</u>
1,335,901	7,065,222	5,671,220	22,971,939
-	-	120,000	120,000
-	-	-	200,000
<u>\$ 1,335,901</u>	<u>\$ 7,065,222</u>	<u>\$ 5,791,220</u>	<u>\$ 23,291,939</u>
<u>\$ (336,653)</u>	<u>\$ 273,836</u>	<u>\$ (1,240,521)</u>	<u>\$ (2,076,078)</u>
42,453	1,157,637	1,681	1,586,532
17,283	-	2,881	96,018
155	-	26	863
-	-	92,574	(322,259)
(9,145)	-	(54,796)	(76,245)
3,733	-	1,186	28,982
-	-	427,979	427,979
1,676	-	28,061	(9,051)
<u>(12,315)</u>	<u>(130,674)</u>	<u>(487,336)</u>	<u>(431,867)</u>
<u>43,840</u>	<u>1,026,963</u>	<u>12,256</u>	<u>1,300,952</u>
<u>\$ (292,813)</u>	<u>\$ 1,300,799</u>	<u>\$ (1,228,265)</u>	<u>\$ (775,126)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WORK RELEASE TRUST (602) - To collect and account for the cash, receipts and disbursements of work release participants. Individual resident account records are maintained and there are no commissary sales to these residents. On a monthly basis, 50% of a resident's earnings are charged to their respective accounts for room and board.

COMBINATION AGENCY (603) - To account for unclaimed tax refunds, unclaimed tax certificates, tax deed overbids, unclaimed evidence money and any unclaimed payables that are held in trust for claimants.

TAX COLLECTOR

AGENCY FUND – This fund is used to account for resources held in a purely custodial capacity.

CLERK OF THE COURT

GENERAL TRUST - This fund is a central clearing account for monies received, and the receipt and disbursement of fines and service charges.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS - This fund accounts for the collection and disbursement of court-ordered alimony and child support payments that are not administered by the State Depository Unit (SDU).

REGISTRY OF COURT - This fund accounts for the collection and disbursement of deposits required by circuit and county court legal actions.

JURY AND WITNESS - This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds to jurors and witnesses on behalf of county and state agencies.

CASH BONDS - Accounts for funds received from defendants of criminal and civil arrests required to assure that the defendant would meet the requirement to appear in court. Disposition of these bond funds is made as ordered by the court.

SHERIFF

INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORY - Accounts for fees charged for the service of process in civil cases. These nonrefundable fees are set by Section 30.231 of the Florida Statutes. The costs of executing enforceable writs are also handled through this fund. On a monthly basis, these fees are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners.

SUSPENSE - Accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds received from various sources such as purges for child support, transportation, restitution, miscellaneous service contracts, proceeds from court-ordered sale of abandoned property, etc. Disbursement of these funds is made in accordance with the purpose of the receipt and any balance remaining is remitted monthly to the Board of County Commissioners.

EVIDENCE TRUST - Accounts for funds held for safekeeping relating to evidentiary matters.

INMATE TRUST - Accounts for inmates' cash receipts and disbursements. Individual inmate account records are maintained and commissary sales recorded. This fund makes disbursements from individual accounts as requested by the inmates to the extent of their available funds.

FLEXIBLE SPENDING TRUST – Accounts for employees' health care and dependent care contributions not covered under health insurance plan from before-tax dollars limited to a maximum contribution of \$5,000 per year.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

AGENCY FUNDS

	602 WORK RELEASE TRUST	603 COMBINATION AGENCY	TAX COLLECTOR AGENCY	GENERAL TRUST
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 10,543	\$ -	\$ -
Other cash and equivalents	43,068	-	5,126,649	1,421,009
Due from individuals	-	-	274,580	7,230
Due from other governments	-	-	2,660	-
Total assets	<u>43,068</u>	<u>10,543</u>	<u>5,403,889</u>	<u>1,428,239</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	-	-	259,533	733,471
Due to other governments	-	-	595,916	694,768
Deposits held in escrow	43,068	10,543	-	-
Deposits - installment taxes	-	-	4,548,440	-
Total liabilities	<u>43,068</u>	<u>10,543</u>	<u>5,403,889</u>	<u>1,428,239</u>
NET POSITION	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

AGENCY FUNDS

<u>DOMESTIC RELATIONS</u>	<u>REGISTRY OF COURT</u>	<u>JURY AND WITNESS</u>	<u>CASH BONDS</u>	<u>INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORY</u>	<u>SUSPENSE</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6,085	990,401	9,410	176,359	-	4,908
-	-	-	-	26	127
335	-	-	-	-	6,457
<u>6,420</u>	<u>990,401</u>	<u>9,410</u>	<u>176,359</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>11,492</u>
-	990,401	-	176,359	26	11,492
6,420	-	9,410	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>6,420</u>	<u>990,401</u>	<u>9,410</u>	<u>176,359</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>11,492</u>
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

AGENCY FUNDS

	EVIDENCE TRUST	INMATE TRUST	FLEXIBLE SPENDING TRUST	TOTAL
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,543
Other cash and equivalents	78,365	13,977	895	7,871,126
Due from individuals	-	-	-	281,963
Due from other governments	-	-	-	9,452
Total assets	<u>78,365</u>	<u>13,977</u>	<u>895</u>	<u>8,173,084</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	78,365	13,977	895	2,264,519
Due to other governments	-	-	-	1,306,514
Deposits held in escrow	-	-	-	53,611
Deposits - installment taxes	-	-	-	4,548,440
Total liabilities	<u>78,365</u>	<u>13,977</u>	<u>895</u>	<u>8,173,084</u>
NET POSITION	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

PAGE 1 OF 4

	BALANCE OCTOBER 1, 2016	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2017
<u>WORK RELEASE TRUST FUND (602)</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 37,653	\$ 358,266	\$ 352,851	\$ 43,068
LIABILITIES				
Deposits held in escrow	\$ 37,653	\$ 358,266	\$ 352,851	\$ 43,068
<u>COMBINATION AGENCY (603)</u>				
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 8,061	\$ 45,567	\$ 43,085	\$ 10,543
LIABILITIES				
Deposits held in escrow	\$ 8,061	\$ 68,989	\$ 66,507	\$ 10,543
<u>TAX COLLECTOR - AGENCY</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 4,604,803	\$ 708,395,786	\$ 707,873,940	\$ 5,126,649
Due from other governments	2,440	62,849	62,629	2,660
Due from individuals	270,227	50,313,104	50,308,751	274,580
	<u>\$ 4,877,470</u>	<u>\$ 758,771,739</u>	<u>\$ 758,245,320</u>	<u>\$ 5,403,889</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	\$ 327,366	\$ 23,632,911	\$ 23,700,744	\$ 259,533
Due to other governments	403,581	198,540,849	198,348,514	595,916
Deposits - installment taxes	4,146,523	5,166,343	4,764,426	4,548,440
	<u>\$ 4,877,470</u>	<u>\$ 227,340,103</u>	<u>\$ 226,813,684</u>	<u>\$ 5,403,889</u>
<u>GENERAL TRUST</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 1,796,811	\$ 51,867,471	\$ 52,243,273	\$ 1,421,009
Due from individuals	14,223	2,966,880	2,973,873	7,230
Due from other governments	57	10	67	-
	<u>\$ 1,811,091</u>	<u>\$ 54,834,361</u>	<u>\$ 55,217,213</u>	<u>\$ 1,428,239</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	\$ 804,511	\$ 16,204,133	\$ 16,275,173	\$ 733,471
Due to other governments	1,006,580	16,238,722	16,550,534	694,768
	<u>\$ 1,811,091</u>	<u>\$ 32,442,855</u>	<u>\$ 32,825,707</u>	<u>\$ 1,428,239</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BALANCE OCTOBER 1, 2016	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2017
<u>DOMESTIC RELATIONS</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 3,826	\$ 436,828	\$ 434,569	\$ 6,085
Due from other governments	447	40,502	40,614	335
	<u>\$ 4,273</u>	<u>\$ 477,330</u>	<u>\$ 475,183</u>	<u>\$ 6,420</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	<u>\$ 4,273</u>	<u>\$ 396,214</u>	<u>\$ 394,067</u>	<u>\$ 6,420</u>
<u>REGISTRY OF COURT</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 5,852,582	\$ 17,804,716	\$ 22,666,897	\$ 990,401
Due from individuals	-	3,493,352	3,493,352	-
Investments	-	4,904,617	4,904,617	-
	<u>\$ 5,852,582</u>	<u>\$ 26,202,685</u>	<u>\$ 31,064,866</u>	<u>\$ 990,401</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 5,852,582</u>	<u>\$ 22,390,798</u>	<u>\$ 27,252,979</u>	<u>\$ 990,401</u>
<u>JURY AND WITNESS</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	<u>\$ 12,074</u>	<u>\$ 34,211</u>	<u>\$ 36,875</u>	<u>\$ 9,410</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	<u>\$ 12,074</u>	<u>\$ 34,290</u>	<u>\$ 36,954</u>	<u>\$ 9,410</u>
<u>CASH BONDS</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	<u>\$ 669,004</u>	<u>\$ 475,639</u>	<u>\$ 968,284</u>	<u>\$ 176,359</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 669,004</u>	<u>\$ 474,139</u>	<u>\$ 966,784</u>	<u>\$ 176,359</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BALANCE OCTOBER 1, 2016	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2017
<u>INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORY</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ -	\$ 59,826	\$ 59,826	\$ -
Due from individuals	1,516	2,561	4,051	26
Due from other governments	-	6,626	6,626	-
	<u>\$ 1,516</u>	<u>\$ 69,013</u>	<u>\$ 70,503</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 1,516</u>	<u>\$ 69,013</u>	<u>\$ 70,503</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>
<u>SUSPENSE</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 1,759	\$ 108,553	\$ 105,404	\$ 4,908
Due from individuals	112	126	111	127
Due from other governments	6,348	6,457	6,348	6,457
	<u>\$ 8,219</u>	<u>\$ 115,136</u>	<u>\$ 111,863</u>	<u>\$ 11,492</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 8,219</u>	<u>\$ 115,137</u>	<u>\$ 111,864</u>	<u>\$ 11,492</u>
<u>EVIDENCE TRUST</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	<u>\$ 63,469</u>	<u>\$ 26,442</u>	<u>\$ 11,546</u>	<u>\$ 78,365</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 63,469</u>	<u>\$ 26,442</u>	<u>\$ 11,546</u>	<u>\$ 78,365</u>
<u>INMATE TRUST</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	<u>\$ 40,594</u>	<u>\$ 938,841</u>	<u>\$ 965,458</u>	<u>\$ 13,977</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	<u>\$ 40,594</u>	<u>\$ 938,841</u>	<u>\$ 965,458</u>	<u>\$ 13,977</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
 FIDUCIARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

PAGE 4 OF 4

	BALANCE OCTOBER 1, 2016	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2017
<u>FLEXIBLE SPENDING TRUST</u>				
ASSETS				
Other cash and equivalents	\$ 249	\$ 181,045	\$ 180,399	\$ 895
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	\$ 249	\$ 181,045	\$ 180,399	\$ 895
 <u>COMBINED TOTALS</u>				
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 8,061	\$ 45,567	\$ 43,085	\$ 10,543
Other cash and equivalents	13,082,824	780,687,624	785,899,322	7,871,126
Investments	-	4,904,617	4,904,617	-
Due from individuals	286,078	56,776,023	56,780,138	281,963
Due from other governments	9,292	116,444	116,284	9,452
Total assets	<u>\$ 13,386,255</u>	<u>\$ 842,530,275</u>	<u>\$ 847,743,446</u>	<u>\$ 8,173,084</u>
LIABILITIES				
Assets held for others	\$ 7,767,510	\$ 64,032,459	\$ 69,535,450	\$ 2,264,519
Due to other governments	1,426,508	215,210,075	215,330,069	1,306,514
Deposits held in escrow	45,714	427,255	419,358	53,611
Deposits - installment taxes	4,146,523	5,166,343	4,764,426.00	4,548,440
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 13,386,255</u>	<u>\$ 284,836,132</u>	<u>\$ 290,049,303</u>	<u>\$ 8,173,084</u>

COMPONENT UNITS –DISCRETELY PRESENTED

MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY (855) - This fund was established by the Alachua County Board of County Commission Resolution 83-82, pursuant to Florida Statute 28.241, to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds designated for functions of a central law library. Funding comes from certain filing fees for civil actions in County and Circuit Courts.

ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND (850) - This fund was established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for the Alachua County Housing Finance Authority, which provides funding for low-income housing.

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
 SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	855	850	TOTAL NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
	MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY	ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY	
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash & investments	\$ 66,718	\$ 197,779	\$ 264,497
Interest receivable	135	387	522
Due from other governments	1,434	-	1,434
Total current assets	<u>68,287</u>	<u>198,166</u>	<u>266,453</u>
Total assets	<u>68,287</u>	<u>198,166</u>	<u>266,453</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	568	507	1,075
Total current liabilities	<u>568</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>1,075</u>
Total liabilities	<u>568</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>1,075</u>
NET POSITION			
Unrestricted	67,719	197,659	265,378
Total net position	<u>\$ 67,719</u>	<u>\$ 197,659</u>	<u>\$ 265,378</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
 NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	855	850	TOTAL NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
	MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY	ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY	
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	\$ -	\$ 22,931	\$ 22,931
Supplies and materials	2,314	221	2,535
Other services and charges	14,445	-	14,445
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 16,759</u>	<u>\$ 23,152</u>	<u>\$ 39,911</u>
Program revenues:			
Charges for services	38,662	-	38,662
Total program revenues	<u>38,662</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>38,662</u>
Total net expense	<u>21,903</u>	<u>(23,152)</u>	<u>(1,249)</u>
General revenues:			
Interest earnings	309	876	1,185
Miscellaneous	-	52,108	52,108
Total general revenues	<u>309</u>	<u>52,984</u>	<u>53,293</u>
Changes in net position	22,212	29,832	52,044
Net position - beginning	<u>45,507</u>	<u>167,827</u>	<u>213,334</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 67,719</u>	<u>\$ 197,659</u>	<u>\$ 265,378</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	855	850	TOTAL NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
	MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY	ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY	
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 66,718	\$ 197,779	\$ 264,497
Accounts receivable	135	387	522
Due from other governments	1,434	-	1,434
Total assets	<u>\$ 68,287</u>	<u>\$ 198,166</u>	<u>\$ 266,453</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	568	507	1,075
Total liabilities	<u>568</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>1,075</u>
Fund balances:			
Unassigned	67,719	197,659	265,378
Total fund balances	<u>67,719</u>	<u>197,659</u>	<u>265,378</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 68,287</u>	<u>\$ 198,166</u>	<u>\$ 266,453</u>

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position - Discretely Presented Component Units

Fund balances	\$ 265,378
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	-
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 265,378</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	855	850	TOTAL NONMAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
	MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY	ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY	
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 38,662	\$ -	\$ 38,662
Investment income	309	876	1,185
Miscellaneous	-	52,108	52,108
Total revenues	<u>38,971</u>	<u>52,984</u>	<u>91,955</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Economic environment	-	23,152	23,152
Court cost	16,759	-	16,759
Total expenditures	<u>16,759</u>	<u>23,152</u>	<u>39,911</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>22,212</u>	<u>29,832</u>	<u>52,044</u>
Net change in fund balances	22,212	29,832	52,044
Fund balances - beginning	<u>45,507</u>	<u>167,827</u>	<u>213,334</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 67,719</u>	<u>\$ 197,659</u>	<u>\$ 265,378</u>

**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
to the Statement of Activities**

Net change in fund balances	\$ 52,044
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	-
Changes in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 52,044</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

MURPHREE LAW LIBRARY (855)

	BUDGETED AMOUNTS		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH
	ORIGINAL	FINAL		FINAL BUDGET - POSITIVE (NEGATIVE)
REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ 48,000	\$ 48,000	\$ 38,662	\$ (9,338)
Investment income	-	-	309	309
Total revenues	<u>48,000</u>	<u>48,000</u>	<u>38,971</u>	<u>(9,029)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Court cost	<u>67,300</u>	<u>87,433</u>	<u>16,759</u>	<u>70,674</u>
Total expenditures	<u>67,300</u>	<u>87,433</u>	<u>16,759</u>	<u>70,674</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures	(19,300)	(39,433)	22,212	61,645
Fund balance - beginning	<u>19,300</u>	<u>39,433</u>	<u>45,507</u>	<u>6,074</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 67,719</u>	<u>\$ 67,719</u>

ALACHUA COUNTY HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY (850)

REVENUES				
Investment income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 876	\$ 876
Miscellaneous	<u>60,520</u>	<u>60,520</u>	<u>52,108</u>	<u>(8,412)</u>
Total revenues	<u>60,520</u>	<u>60,520</u>	<u>52,984</u>	<u>(8,412)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Economic environment	<u>185,355</u>	<u>185,355</u>	<u>23,152</u>	<u>162,203</u>
Reserve for contingency	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>185,355</u>	<u>185,355</u>	<u>23,152</u>	<u>162,203</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)expenditures	(124,835)	(124,835)	29,832	154,667
Fund balance - beginning	<u>124,835</u>	<u>124,835</u>	<u>167,827</u>	<u>42,992</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 197,659</u>	<u>\$ 197,659</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Alachua County’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government’s overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	156
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government’s financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	164
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government’s most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	170
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government’s current levels of outstanding debt and the government’s ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	178
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government’s financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	181
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government’s financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

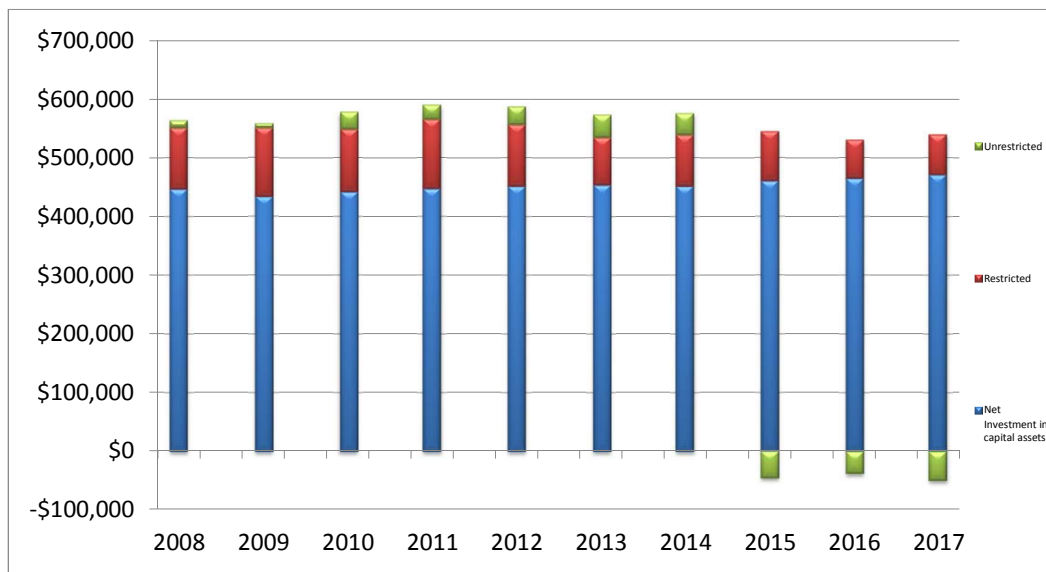
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Reports for the relevant year.

Schedule 1
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal year			
	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 436,552,082	\$ 423,152,083	\$ 432,141,510	\$ 437,944,404
Restricted	103,640,837	116,438,328	105,937,682	117,504,308
Unrestricted	<u>8,980,530</u>	<u>2,408,526</u>	<u>22,234,775</u>	<u>15,552,012</u>
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 549,173,449</u>	<u>\$ 541,998,937</u>	<u>\$ 560,313,967</u>	<u>\$ 571,000,724</u>
Business-type activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,279,536	\$ 10,431,844	\$ 10,102,067	\$ 9,533,156
Restricted	753,935	665,600	472,420	362,560
Unrestricted	<u>3,683,421</u>	<u>4,559,708</u>	<u>7,205,263</u>	<u>9,214,630</u>
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 14,716,892</u>	<u>\$ 15,657,152</u>	<u>\$ 17,779,750</u>	<u>\$ 19,110,346</u>
Primary government				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 446,831,618	\$ 433,583,927	\$ 442,243,577	\$ 447,477,560
Restricted	104,394,772	117,103,928	106,410,102	117,866,868
Unrestricted	<u>12,663,951</u>	<u>6,968,234</u>	<u>29,440,038</u>	<u>24,766,642</u>
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 563,890,341</u>	<u>\$ 557,656,089</u>	<u>\$ 578,093,717</u>	<u>\$ 590,111,070</u>

Fiscal year					
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$ 442,716,695	\$ 445,110,834	\$ 442,396,524	\$ 451,139,046	\$ 455,561,870	\$ 462,084,658
103,344,617	79,679,455	86,019,885	83,006,336	65,525,743	68,562,980
21,691,981	27,715,557	25,269,383	(55,822,505)	(48,955,869)	(60,193,761)
<u>\$ 567,753,293</u>	<u>\$ 552,505,846</u>	<u>\$ 553,685,792</u>	<u>\$ 478,322,877</u>	<u>\$ 472,131,744</u>	<u>\$ 470,453,877</u>
\$ 9,141,352	\$ 8,790,728	\$ 9,521,140	\$ 9,455,192	\$ 9,638,859	\$ 9,493,917
1,384,450	1,384,450	1,384,450	1,384,450	-	-
9,387,175	11,144,892	11,327,250	10,054,316	11,772,375	10,948,936
<u>\$ 19,912,977</u>	<u>\$ 21,320,070</u>	<u>\$ 22,232,840</u>	<u>\$ 20,893,958</u>	<u>\$ 21,411,234</u>	<u>\$ 20,442,853</u>
\$ 451,858,047	\$ 453,901,562	\$ 451,917,664	\$ 460,594,238	\$ 465,200,729	\$ 471,578,575
104,729,067	81,063,905	87,404,335	84,390,786	65,525,743	68,562,980
31,079,156	38,860,449	36,596,633	(45,768,189)	(37,183,494)	(49,244,825)
<u>\$ 587,666,270</u>	<u>\$ 573,825,916</u>	<u>\$ 575,918,632</u>	<u>\$ 499,216,835</u>	<u>\$ 493,542,978</u>	<u>\$ 490,896,730</u>

Total Primary Government - Net Position
(Amounts expressed in thousands)



Schedule 2
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
Administration	\$ 44,001,091	\$ 43,513,311	\$ 42,228,289	\$ 41,204,438	\$ 39,523,052	\$ 43,292,577	\$ 43,154,412	\$ 45,047,217	\$ 46,778,568	\$ 50,454,018
Community services	16,163,933	18,267,769	19,574,960	23,048,945	31,169,709	28,259,372	17,930,771	14,334,906	15,683,877	16,517,085
Corrections	26,644,516	27,977,357	27,802,365	27,895,425	26,641,102	28,805,920	31,093,172	31,332,027	34,182,915	35,643,925
Courts	22,259,861	22,516,808	22,152,800	20,450,459	19,689,370	20,673,570	20,006,039	19,656,122	24,335,483	23,207,734
Culture & recreation	1,959,727	1,963,974	2,620,000	3,638,888	2,299,284	2,257,097	2,080,453	2,236,603	2,835,759	2,898,848
Tourist development	2,169,482	2,204,062	2,274,812	2,124,397	3,539,290	3,085,921	3,154,204	3,029,600	4,489,335	6,501,171
Emergency services	31,889,636	30,861,300	30,118,804	29,820,274	28,709,653	30,593,994	32,469,093	32,590,199	37,834,515	39,659,121
Environmental services	2,784,239	2,839,515	2,790,166	2,717,924	2,700,299	2,883,317	2,877,864	3,132,881	3,630,904	3,569,213
Growth management	4,864,406	4,764,756	4,468,464	4,891,114	3,982,842	3,758,409	3,671,799	4,054,179	4,418,676	2,930,046
Law enforcement	32,494,265	33,149,063	32,565,956	33,191,458	34,868,734	32,998,981	33,771,269	32,184,354	36,353,757	37,727,320
Solid waste collection	4,290,135	3,928,724	4,728,027	4,637,993	4,688,727	4,737,093	4,801,159	4,977,579	5,217,634	5,314,515
Transportation	23,882,441	42,820,787	23,360,193	22,418,366	22,163,011	19,178,500	18,532,574	17,775,870	18,636,833	18,909,373
Interest on long-term debt	4,259,461	4,510,052	4,236,944	4,232,808	3,973,346	3,568,635	3,307,091	3,024,915	1,377,080	1,345,550
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>217,663,193</u>	<u>239,317,478</u>	<u>218,921,780</u>	<u>220,272,489</u>	<u>223,948,419</u>	<u>224,093,386</u>	<u>216,849,900</u>	<u>213,376,452</u>	<u>235,775,336</u>	<u>244,677,919</u>
Business-type activities:										
Solid waste disposal system	12,699,941	13,038,175	11,420,657	11,265,120	11,103,754	10,503,518	12,014,067	14,315,219	15,008,651	16,729,526
Codes enforcement	1,730,004	1,373,495	1,184,667	1,111,932	1,044,815	1,065,838	1,114,635	1,069,199	1,230,936	1,425,825
Total business-type activities	<u>14,429,945</u>	<u>14,411,670</u>	<u>12,605,324</u>	<u>12,377,052</u>	<u>12,148,569</u>	<u>11,569,356</u>	<u>13,128,702</u>	<u>15,384,418</u>	<u>16,239,587</u>	<u>18,155,351</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>232,093,138</u>	<u>253,729,148</u>	<u>231,527,104</u>	<u>232,649,541</u>	<u>236,096,988</u>	<u>235,662,742</u>	<u>229,978,602</u>	<u>228,760,870</u>	<u>252,014,923</u>	<u>262,833,270</u>
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Administration	5,909,168	5,906,521	6,022,364	5,910,082	5,972,087	6,611,432	6,517,159	6,683,207	7,155,235	7,344,204
Courts	9,451,256	7,391,213	3,224,379	3,455,854	3,405,787	5,047,520	8,019,554	7,222,502	6,908,984	6,208,948
Emergency services	7,770,293	7,953,675	9,045,376	9,037,651	9,285,312	10,506,760	10,403,454	9,860,017	10,834,765	12,104,768
Solid waste collections	4,393,181	4,864,171	5,698,609	5,710,946	5,224,929	4,678,593	4,737,862	4,783,221	4,447,007	4,488,619
Other*	4,573,792	4,222,149	4,438,351	4,867,732	4,960,267	4,641,678	5,523,487	5,962,626	5,206,985	5,883,251
Operating grants and contributions	13,129,196	15,149,429	18,306,643	20,613,834	19,307,948	18,452,617	14,309,601	15,713,640	15,790,176	18,212,697
Capital grants and contributions	18,399,006	13,320,900	6,311,429	7,304,726	9,061,559	2,004,148	3,073,303	4,432,577	1,187,505	2,661,330
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>63,625,892</u>	<u>58,808,058</u>	<u>53,047,151</u>	<u>56,900,825</u>	<u>57,217,889</u>	<u>51,942,748</u>	<u>52,584,420</u>	<u>54,657,790</u>	<u>51,530,657</u>	<u>56,903,817</u>

	Fiscal Year									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Program Revenues (continued)										
Business-type activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Solid waste disposal system	\$ 13,383,673	\$ 13,522,568	\$ 12,578,870	\$ 11,927,549	\$ 11,172,554	\$ 11,157,110	\$ 11,931,145	\$ 12,697,955	\$ 12,794,324	\$ 13,245,019
Codes enforcement	1,335,511	1,126,126	1,272,065	1,209,286	1,231,820	1,401,196	1,394,953	1,666,078	1,838,368	1,867,002
Operating grants and contributions	-	5,015	-	5,636	-	7,108	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,800	-	-	-
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>14,719,184</u>	<u>14,653,709</u>	<u>13,850,935</u>	<u>13,142,471</u>	<u>12,404,374</u>	<u>12,565,414</u>	<u>13,464,898</u>	<u>14,364,033</u>	<u>14,632,692</u>	<u>15,112,021</u>
Total primary government program revenues	<u>78,345,076</u>	<u>73,461,767</u>	<u>66,898,086</u>	<u>70,043,296</u>	<u>69,622,263</u>	<u>64,508,162</u>	<u>66,049,318</u>	<u>69,021,823</u>	<u>66,163,349</u>	<u>72,015,838</u>
Net (Expense)Revenue										
Governmental activities	(154,037,301)	(180,509,420)	(165,874,629)	(163,371,664)	(166,730,530)	(172,150,638)	(164,265,480)	(158,718,662)	(184,244,679)	(187,774,102)
Business-type activities	289,239	242,039	1,245,611	765,419	255,805	996,058	336,196	(1,020,385)	(1,606,895)	(3,043,330)
Total primary governmental net expense	<u>\$ (153,748,062)</u>	<u>\$ (180,267,381)</u>	<u>\$ (164,629,018)</u>	<u>\$ (162,606,245)</u>	<u>\$ (166,474,725)</u>	<u>\$ (171,154,580)</u>	<u>\$ (163,929,284)</u>	<u>\$ (159,739,047)</u>	<u>\$ (185,851,574)</u>	<u>\$ (190,817,432)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 114,503,769	\$ 112,086,310	\$ 117,445,471	\$ 117,549,866	\$ 115,603,825	\$ 111,989,462	\$ 117,011,923	\$ 123,368,514	\$ 127,294,003	\$ 133,392,313
Tourist development taxes	2,130,619	1,885,944	2,367,444	3,291,756	3,416,681	3,575,187	3,832,064	4,226,118	4,671,601	4,671,484
Impact fees	1,603,801	2,361,442	1,699,263	972,819	1,048,428	1,312,113	1,717,691	1,395,367	1,517,185	1,392,824
Multi-modal mitigation fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539,705	964,896	2,096,454
Fuel taxes	6,940,796	7,896,251	7,465,344	7,202,158	6,966,010	7,179,337	7,154,355	7,752,098	8,272,336	8,298,449
Discretionary sales tax - CHOICES	10,294,084	8,223,487	7,822,975	9,032,006	2,479,958	-	-	-	-	-
Discretionary sales tax - Wild Spaces & Public Places	-	5,892,902	8,057,146	2,169,359	-	-	-	-	-	8,846,400
Local business tax**	330,106	284,242	243,356	262,001	223,965	235,709	229,979	221,218	211,063	198,433
Public & communication service taxes	13,819,010	13,563,275	13,566,511	13,313,430	12,582,969	12,514,218	12,529,256	12,274,716	11,916,224	11,810,180
Sales tax & other state shared taxes	16,678,683	14,984,351	14,953,362	15,078,817	15,420,072	15,928,214	16,486,599	17,387,461	18,126,871	19,018,746
Interest earnings	4,429,065	2,536,314	3,127,865	1,780,501	1,824,228	766,629	573,687	1,670,081	1,344,932	1,050,017
Miscellaneous	3,419,228	3,949,565	3,824,539	3,532,286	4,037,540	4,662,396	6,024,346	4,097,239	3,693,063	5,016,915
Transfers	(119,698)	(329,175)	(132,757)	(126,578)	(120,577)	(15,384)	(114,474)	(70,310)	41,372	47,862
Change in accounting principle	-	-	3,749,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>174,029,463</u>	<u>173,334,908</u>	<u>184,189,659</u>	<u>174,058,421</u>	<u>163,483,099</u>	<u>158,147,881</u>	<u>165,445,426</u>	<u>172,862,207</u>	<u>178,053,546</u>	<u>195,840,077</u>
Business-type activities										
Public & communication service taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earnings	232,613	169,157	262,459	139,184	151,445	70,555	43,327	118,965	108,248	101,961
Miscellaneous	278,951	199,889	481,771	299,415	274,804	325,096	418,773	1,376,355	2,057,295	2,539,741
Transfers	119,698	329,175	132,757	126,578	120,577	15,384	114,474	70,310	(41,372)	(47,862)
Change in accounting principle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>631,262</u>	<u>698,221</u>	<u>876,987</u>	<u>565,177</u>	<u>546,826</u>	<u>411,035</u>	<u>576,574</u>	<u>1,565,630</u>	<u>2,124,171</u>	<u>2,593,840</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 174,660,725</u>	<u>\$ 174,033,129</u>	<u>\$ 185,066,646</u>	<u>\$ 174,623,598</u>	<u>\$ 164,029,925</u>	<u>\$ 158,558,916</u>	<u>\$ 166,022,000</u>	<u>\$ 174,427,837</u>	<u>\$ 180,177,717</u>	<u>\$ 198,433,917</u>
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 19,992,162	\$ (7,174,512)	\$ 18,315,030	\$ 10,686,757	\$ (3,247,431)	\$ (14,002,757)	\$ 1,179,946	\$ 14,143,545	\$ (6,191,133)	\$ 8,065,975
Business-type activities	920,501	940,260	2,122,598	1,330,596	802,631	1,407,093	912,770	545,245	517,276	(449,490)
Change in accounting principle	-	-	-	-	-	(1,244,690)	-	(91,390,587)	-	(10,262,733)
Total primary government	<u>\$ 20,912,663</u>	<u>\$ (6,234,252)</u>	<u>\$ 20,437,628</u>	<u>\$ 12,017,353</u>	<u>\$ (2,444,800)</u>	<u>\$ (13,840,354)</u>	<u>\$ 2,092,716</u>	<u>\$ (76,701,797)</u>	<u>\$ (5,673,857)</u>	<u>\$ (2,646,248)</u>

** In fiscal year 2008 the State chart of accounts changed the coding for occupational license fees to a local business tax coding, moving it from Charges for Services to General Revenues.

Schedule 3
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Pre-GASB Statement No. 54 "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions"

	Fiscal Year	
	2008	2009
General Fund		
Reserved	\$ 785,087	\$ 589,477
Unreserved	17,810,676	9,366,751
Total general fund	<u>\$ 18,595,763</u>	<u>\$ 9,956,228</u>
All Other Governmental Funds		
Reserved	\$ 15,669,988	\$ 16,463,343
Unreserved, reported in:		
Special revenue funds	55,829,557	61,521,293
Capital project funds	51,805,635	68,752,662
Debt service funds	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 123,305,180</u>	<u>\$ 146,737,298</u>

Post-GASB Statement No. 54 "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions"

	Fiscal Year			
	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 258,712	\$ 536,501	\$ 474,270	\$ 444,191
Restricted	-	-	-	-
Assigned	6,375,544	9,050,000	11,553,315	15,356,869
Unassigned	8,108,298	11,074,647	15,928,219	11,042,549
Total general fund	<u>\$ 14,742,554</u>	<u>\$ 20,661,148</u>	<u>\$ 27,955,804</u>	<u>\$ 26,843,609</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 279,611	\$ 283,116	\$ 223,459	\$ 247,873
Restricted	124,650,004	117,504,308	98,513,273	75,139,015
Assigned	10,870,275	12,652,726	13,173,180	10,198,377
Unassigned	-	-	-	(291,596)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 135,799,890</u>	<u>\$ 130,440,150</u>	<u>\$ 111,909,912</u>	<u>\$ 85,293,669</u>

GASB Statement No. 54 was implemented in fiscal year 2011; fiscal year 2010 data was restated for presentation comparable to GASB Statement No. 54. and as a result the General Fund balance changed due to combining Constitutional Officers into a County-wide format.

Fiscal Year (continued)			
2014	2015	2016	2017
\$ 745,921	\$ 710,580	\$ 383,586	\$ 408,236
-	-	-	-
11,989,029	11,154,784	10,540,394	11,176,500
13,778,579	13,988,674	16,454,951	18,095,970
<u>\$ 26,513,529</u>	<u>\$ 25,854,038</u>	<u>\$ 27,378,931</u>	<u>\$ 29,680,706</u>
\$ 242,513	\$ 194,151	\$ 240,299	\$ 249,248
81,248,368	78,825,739	65,525,743	68,230,033
11,681,610	13,206,780	15,318,251	16,696,038
-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 93,172,491</u>	<u>\$ 92,226,670</u>	<u>\$ 81,084,293</u>	<u>\$ 85,175,319</u>

Schedule 4
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
	2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 147,902,738	\$ 149,257,524	\$ 156,995,704	\$ 153,318,487
Licenses, permits & fees	385,456	353,225	346,460	781,217
Intergovernmental	33,498,255	34,085,851	35,714,520	39,002,939
Charges for services	29,087,532	27,236,264	25,589,042	21,248,013
Fines & forfeitures	2,670,300	2,251,156	1,705,424	1,870,843
Investment income	4,279,090	2,371,794	2,947,729	1,685,647
Special assessments	5,971,120	7,214,799	7,381,435	6,715,336
Private donations	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	4,182,249	5,765,350	5,452,451	3,932,331
Total revenues	<u>227,976,740</u>	<u>228,535,963</u>	<u>236,132,765</u>	<u>228,554,813</u>
Expenditures				
General government	39,949,215	39,354,905	38,333,139	33,454,491
Public safety	100,345,104	101,657,864	98,555,475	99,322,326
Physical environment	8,527,890	7,800,719	8,299,710	8,255,966
Transportation	10,503,068	10,831,848	9,758,655	10,015,431
Economic environment	6,127,856	6,167,612	6,946,332	5,992,727
Human services	15,510,157	18,293,657	19,731,317	23,395,261
Culture & recreation	1,828,187	2,032,616	1,518,949	1,658,619
Court costs	17,666,554	17,949,408	17,300,226	15,794,168
Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-
Debt service				
Principal	7,040,000	6,281,000	15,094,000	27,785,000
Interest & fiscal charges	4,588,199	4,548,108	4,484,057	5,390,784
Excess fees distributed to State	197,525	86,118	19,643	212,789
Capital outlay	31,884,852	22,344,464	22,155,400	21,164,098
Total expenditures	<u>244,168,607</u>	<u>237,348,319</u>	<u>242,196,903</u>	<u>252,441,660</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(16,191,867)</u>	<u>(8,812,356)</u>	<u>(6,064,138)</u>	<u>(23,886,847)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	126,869,224	104,778,074	95,626,965	44,393,903
Transfers out	(126,988,922)	(105,053,020)	(95,759,722)	(44,520,481)
Issuance of refunding bond	-	-	-	-
Refund of long term debt	-	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	18,450,043	23,800,000	-	24,500,000
Capital lease	-	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	29,107	79,885	45,813	72,279
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>18,359,452</u>	<u>23,604,939</u>	<u>(86,944)</u>	<u>24,445,701</u>
Prior period adjustments & other	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 2,167,585</u>	<u>\$ 14,792,583</u>	<u>\$ (6,151,082)</u>	<u>\$ 558,854</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	5.5%	5.0%	9.0%	14.5%

Fiscal Year (continued)					
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
\$ 142,201,019	\$ 135,331,754	\$ 140,783,616	\$ 147,765,513	\$ 152,355,182	\$ 165,691,811
440,445	328,422	718,820	1,657,101	1,183,829	530,152
42,065,925	34,971,987	32,083,142	33,917,568	34,044,944	35,586,061
20,565,161	23,487,218	26,095,966	26,058,406	26,330,296	28,724,617
2,089,091	2,383,649	3,038,767	2,568,029	2,268,025	1,682,025
1,729,415	723,825	445,983	1,522,920	1,222,599	1,016,234
6,305,632	6,018,844	6,467,694	6,199,183	6,968,929	8,017,835
-	-	-	-	-	98,808
4,121,292	3,788,946	4,808,643	3,282,671	3,330,051	4,490,444
<u>219,517,980</u>	<u>207,034,645</u>	<u>214,442,631</u>	<u>222,971,391</u>	<u>227,703,855</u>	<u>245,837,987</u>
32,962,449	33,746,423	34,890,978	36,616,788	33,526,021	34,119,894
99,208,715	99,821,821	101,724,004	105,362,725	105,187,266	109,278,528
9,892,132	10,149,515	8,599,074	8,790,834	9,156,082	10,309,950
9,167,503	11,804,671	14,603,661	18,270,677	8,857,084	10,772,148
6,300,291	6,464,603	5,936,377	6,200,953	12,460,782	14,670,241
25,985,598	30,413,647	18,723,698	14,974,529	15,843,634	15,883,742
1,733,887	1,677,517	1,545,902	1,683,559	1,728,431	2,815,839
15,096,733	16,734,164	16,481,107	16,902,332	16,664,232	16,402,239
-	-	-	-	-	681,203
21,346,000	8,993,200	10,118,633	10,609,526	14,853,444	6,283,284
4,139,963	3,663,798	3,424,304	3,088,794	3,417,214	1,447,989
281,439	548,135	287,549	-	-	-
14,327,942	10,830,819	3,467,137	2,439,159	19,675,845	17,098,412
<u>240,442,652</u>	<u>234,848,313</u>	<u>219,802,424</u>	<u>224,939,876</u>	<u>241,370,035</u>	<u>239,763,469</u>
(20,924,672)	(27,813,668)	(5,359,793)	(1,968,485)	(13,666,180)	6,074,518
45,922,339	61,688,353	46,787,129	51,339,359	57,545,487	51,270,093
(46,042,916)	(61,703,737)	(46,501,603)	(51,306,639)	(57,469,055)	(53,283,859)
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(12,636,848)	(34,681,414)	(3,730,250)
9,615,000	-	9,900,000	12,687,000	38,564,848	5,911,000
-	-	1,157,720	-	-	-
194,667	100,614	1,565,289	280,301	88,830	151,299
<u>9,689,090</u>	<u>85,230</u>	<u>12,908,535</u>	<u>363,173</u>	<u>4,048,696</u>	<u>318,283</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ (11,235,582)</u>	<u>\$ (27,728,438)</u>	<u>\$ 7,548,742</u>	<u>\$ (1,605,312)</u>	<u>\$ (9,617,484)</u>	<u>\$ 6,392,801</u>
11.8%	5.9%	6.6%	6.6%	8.3%	3.6%

Schedule 5**ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA****ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY****LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

(in thousands of dollars)

Tax Year	Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Agricultural Property	Industrial Property
2008	2009	12,936,749	2,418,934	1,453,097	474,446
2009	2010	12,297,297	2,432,165	1,485,314	461,587
2010	2011	11,324,537	2,328,960	1,439,909	415,202
2011	2012	10,518,320	2,289,880	1,384,286	399,881
2012	2013	9,980,655	2,253,166	1,383,350	398,882
2013	2014	10,033,826	2,199,281	1,379,222	399,131
2014	2015	10,046,694	2,211,408	1,374,563	388,349
2015	2016	10,689,455	2,234,065	1,388,943	386,242
2016	2017	11,265,526	2,361,108	1,383,288	384,899
2017	2018 *	12,651,676	2,779,287	1,425,341	475,375

Source: Alachua County Property Appraiser

Note: Assessed values are determined as of January 1 for each fiscal year.

All property is assessed at 100% of estimated market value as required by the Florida State Constitution.

The actual taxed value of residential property is limited to a 3% per year increase by the Save our Homes Legislation.

* Property valuations are per the 1st Certification; the Value Adjustment Board has not completed their process, so values may change.

<u>Non-Taxable Real Property</u>	<u>Personal & Centrally Assessed Property</u>	<u>Less: Tax- Exempt Property</u>	<u>Total Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Total Direct Tax Rate</u>
4,679,231	2,624,919	(11,915,602)	12,671,775	17.52
4,553,950	3,125,214	(11,796,697)	12,558,830	19.08
5,243,853	3,019,338	(11,718,900)	12,052,899	19.21
5,750,413	3,379,733	(12,111,876)	11,610,637	19.42
5,725,143	3,146,358	(11,700,780)	11,186,774	18.87
5,766,116	3,445,001	(11,982,568)	11,240,008	18.91
5,875,100	3,846,992	(11,951,704)	11,791,403	18.92
5,953,613	3,762,328	(12,311,375)	12,103,270	18.75
5,940,849	4,029,029	(12,758,437)	12,606,261	18.28
6,162,892	3,905,396	(13,769,066)	13,630,901	17.36

Schedule 6
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
CURRENT AND PAST NINE FISCAL YEARS
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	County Direct Rates						Overlapping Rates		
		Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Alachua County Library District	Alachua County Library Debt Service	School Board	Total Direct	Suwannee River Water Mgmt. District	St. Johns River Water Mgmt. District	MSTU - Unincorporated Areas
2009	2008	7.5708	0.2500	1.2491	0.0915	8.3590	17.5204	0.4399	0.4158	0.3847
2010	2009	8.0495	0.2500	1.2856	0.0915	9.4080	19.0846	0.4399	0.4158	0.4124
2011	2010	8.3763	0.2500	1.3638	0.1098	9.1070	19.2069	0.4399	0.4158	0.4124
2012	2011	8.5956	0.2500	1.3638	0.1152	9.0920	19.4166	0.4143	0.3313	0.4124
2013	2012	8.5956	0.2500	1.3638	0.1130	8.5490	18.8714	0.4143	0.3313	0.4124
2014	2013	8.7990	0.2500	1.3638	0.0950	8.4020	18.9098	0.4143	0.3283	0.5038
2015	2014	8.7990	0.2500	1.3638	0.0950	8.4100	18.9178	0.4141	0.3164	0.5038
2016	2015	8.7950	0.1595	1.3638	0.0900	8.3420	18.7503	0.4104	0.3023	0.6228
2017	2016	8.9290	-	1.3371	0.0750	7.9360	18.2771	0.4093	0.2885	0.6325
2018	2017	8.4648	-	1.2655	-	7.6250	17.3553	0.4027	0.2724	-

Source: Alachua County Property Appraiser

Note: Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within Alachua County. Not all overlapping rates apply to all county property owners.

Overlapping Rates (continued)

MSTU - Law Enforcement	MSTU - Fire Services	City of Alachua	City of Archer	City of Gainesville	City of Hawthorne	City of High Springs	City of Lacrosse	City of Micanopy	City of Newberry	City of Waldo
1.5208	1.1013	4.6966	4.5000	4.2544	5.3194	6.1500	2.0272	8.0000	3.9990	5.8686
1.6252	1.1804	5.5000	5.0000	4.3963	5.3194	6.1500	2.1444	8.0000	3.8500	5.8686
1.6710	1.3391	5.5000	5.0000	4.2544	5.3194	6.1500	2.2908	8.0000	3.8500	5.8686
1.6710	1.3391	5.5000	5.2000	4.2544	5.3194	6.1500	2.5777	8.0000	3.8500	5.8686
1.6710	1.3391	5.5000	5.2500	4.4946	5.3194	6.1500	2.6989	8.0000	3.8084	5.8686
2.1531	1.3979	5.5000	5.2500	4.5780	5.3194	6.1500	2.6396	8.0000	3.8084	7.3226
2.2235	1.4736	5.5000	5.2500	4.5079	5.3194	6.1326	2.7173	6.0000	3.9113	7.3226
2.3283	1.5507	5.9900	5.2549	4.5079	5.3194	6.1326	5.7173	5.9283	3.9500	7.5180
2.4342	1.7705	5.9900	5.2549	4.5079	5.3194	6.1326	6.6246	5.9463	5.9089	7.5180
3.7240	-	5.3900	5.2549	4.7474	5.3194	5.9972	6.3534	5.8114	5.9999	7.5180

Schedule 7
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>2017*</u>			<u>2008</u>		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value</u>
Gainesville Renewable Energy Center LLC	\$ 301,247,900	1	2.21%			
Argos Cement LLC	151,760,610	2	1.11%			
Oaks Mall Gainesville Ltd Partnership	137,760,630	3	1.01%	\$ 132,224,700	1	1.05%
Wal-Mart Stores East LP	98,911,970	4	0.73%	84,454,800	3	0.67%
HCA Health Services of Fla Inc	82,134,250	5	0.60%	68,710,800	5	0.54%
Duke Energy Florida Inc.	77,893,413	6	0.57%			
AT&T Mobility LLC	67,961,543	7	0.50%			
Robert E Stanley Trustee	66,068,500	8	0.48%			
Bellsouth Telecommunications Inc	63,788,606	9	0.47%	87,773,250	2	0.69%
North Florirda Regional Medical Center Inc.	59,142,690	10	0.43%			
Dolgencorp Inc.				72,681,480	4	0.57%
Vulcan Materials Company				68,455,500	6	0.54%
Oak Hammock at the Univ of Fla Inc				62,020,600	7	0.49%
S Clark Butler Properties Land Trust				46,532,100	8	0.37%
ELPF Gainesville LLC LIC, Gainesville				42,296,300	9	0.33%
Clay Electric Cooperative Inc				38,025,028	10	0.30%
	<u>\$ 1,106,670,112</u>		<u>8.12%</u>	<u>\$ 703,174,558</u>		<u>5.56%</u>
Total taxable valuation of all properties	<u>\$ 13,630,900,972</u>			<u>\$ 12,651,317,168</u>		

SOURCE: Alachua County Property Appraiser - Overall Taxable Value

* 2017 Taxable Assessed Value are per 1st Certification Tax Roll; Value Adjustment Board has not completed their process so values may change.

Schedule 8
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended Sept 30	Tax Year	Total Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
			Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2008	2007	\$ 118,275,302	\$ 114,256,943	96.6%	\$ 236,177	\$ 114,493,120	96.8%
2009	2008	115,749,530	111,932,511	96.7%	230,763	112,163,274	96.9%
2010	2009	121,068,003	117,208,999	96.8%	210,982	117,419,981	97.0%
2011	2010	121,428,954	117,458,240	96.7%	112,063	117,570,303	96.8%
2012	2011	119,632,326	115,542,203	96.6%	361,674	115,903,877	96.9%
2013	2012	115,660,232	111,564,611	96.5%	278,538	111,843,149	96.7%
2014	2013	121,465,449	116,934,441	96.3%	440,230	117,374,671	96.6%
2015	2014	127,708,489	122,874,963	96.2%	314,024	123,188,987	96.5%
2016	2015	131,683,752	126,666,793	96.2%	275,511	126,666,793	96.2%
2017	2016	137,975,939	132,837,863	96.3%	N/A	132,837,863	96.3%

SOURCE: Alachua County Tax Collector (Tax levies included are for General Fund, MSTU and Alachua County Forever)

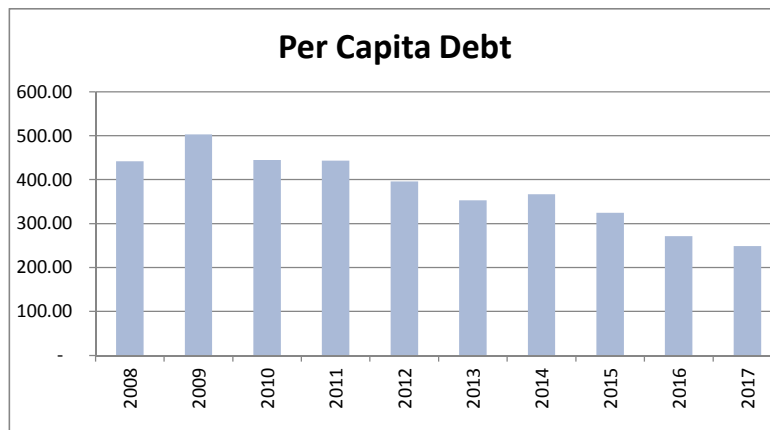
Schedule 9
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities			Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
	General Obligation Bonds	Sales & Gas Tax Bonds	Notes Payable			
2008	\$ 5,346,223	\$ 92,427,014	\$ 13,300,000	\$ 111,073,237	1.32%	\$ 440.09
2009	3,949,140	87,806,132	36,854,000	128,609,272	1.48%	501.93
2010	1,507,083	83,002,628	29,010,000	113,519,711	1.32%	443.97
2011	-	78,012,961	31,130,000	109,142,961	1.22%	441.27
2012	-	72,842,210	24,584,000	97,426,210	1.01%	394.81
2013	-	68,433,135	20,970,800	88,750,800	0.92%	353.00
2014	-	62,787,279	27,509,887	90,297,166	0.91%	356.27
2015	-	44,848,287	35,447,513	80,295,800	0.77%	317.49
2016	-	-	68,867,503	68,867,503	0.64%	267.90
2017	-	-	64,777,220	64,777,220	N/A	249.14

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

There is no debt in business-type activities.

(a) See Schedule 14 for personal income and population data.



Schedule 10
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (a)	Per Capita (b)
		General Obligation Bond		
2008	\$	5,346,223	0.04%	\$ 21.18
2009		3,949,140	0.03%	15.41
2010		1,507,083	0.01%	5.89
2011		-	-	-
2012		-	-	-
2013		-	-	-
2014		-	-	-
2015		-	-	-
2016		-	-	-
2017		-	-	-

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Schedule 5 for property value data.

(b) Population data can be found in Schedule 14.

Schedule 11
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Direct:			
Local Option Gas Tax Bank Loan, 2011	2,645,000	100%	2,645,000
Public Improvement Revenue Note, 2014	8,081,000	100%	8,081,000
Capital Improvement Revenue Note, 2015A	3,457,000	100%	3,457,000
Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, 2015B	12,507,000	100%	12,507,000
Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, 2016	23,545,000	100%	23,545,000
Gas Tax Revenue Refunding Note, 2016	8,360,000	100%	8,360,000
Public Improvement Revenue Note, 2017	2,120,000	100%	2,120,000
Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, 2017	3,791,000		
Capital Lease Payable ACSO Radio, 2014	271,220	100%	271,220
Total Direct Debt Outstanding	<u>64,777,220</u>		<u>60,986,220</u>
Overlapping:			
State Board of Education Bonds	225,000	100.0%	225,000
Certificates of Participation	54,393,724	100.0%	54,393,724
Quality Zone Academy Bonds	1,794,000	100.0%	1,794,000
Total Overlapping Debt Outstanding	<u>56,412,724</u>		<u>56,412,724</u>
Total Governmental Activities Debt	<u>\$ 121,189,944</u>		<u>\$ 117,398,944</u>

Sources: Alachua County Finance Department and Alachua County School Board

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Alachua County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

Schedule 12
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and Alachua County set no legal debt limit.

Schedule 13
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Sales Tax Revenue (1)	Half Cent Sales Tax - 2017		Half Cent Sales Tax - 2016		Half Cent Sales Tax - 2015B	
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2008	\$ 10,727,114	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2009	9,491,621	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	9,705,745	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	9,749,161	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	9,943,071	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	10,290,789	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	10,658,980	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	11,166,468	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	11,722,660	-	-	-	-	-	290,651
2017	12,446,388	-	2,241	885,000	449,516	130,000	282,870

(1) Sales Tax Revenue is net of budgeted transfer out for 1995 and 1999 Debt Service.

This applies to Fiscal Year 2009 and prior.

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The 2016 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note - Series 2015B, 2014 Public Improvement Revenue Note, 2007 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, the 1995 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, and the 1999 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds pledged revenue source is the County's half cent sales tax. The 2007 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds refunded in full the 1995 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, and partially refunded the 1999 Public Improvement Revenue Bonds. The Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2015B, partially refunded the 2007 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds. The remainder of the 2007 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds were refunded by the 2016 Public Improvement Revenue Refunding Note.

<u>Half Cent Sales Tax - 2014</u>		<u>Half Cent Sales Tax - 2007 A&B</u>		<u>Half Cent Sales Tax - 1999</u>		
<u>Debt Service</u>		<u>Debt Service</u>		<u>Debt Service</u>		
<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Coverage</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,295,000	\$ 2,637,770	\$ 360,000	\$ 34,700	\$ 2.01
-	-	2,395,000	2,545,970	380,000	18,050	1.78
-	-	2,880,000	2,450,170	-	-	1.82
-	-	3,005,000	2,334,970	-	-	1.83
-	-	3,125,000	2,214,770	-	-	1.86
-	-	3,245,000	2,089,770	-	-	1.93
-	-	3,380,000	1,959,970	-	-	2.00
-	131,618	3,555,000	1,562,507	-	-	2.13
900,000	197,505	-	578,672	-	-	5.96
919,000	178,496	-	-	-	-	4.37

Schedule 13
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(continued)

Fiscal Year	Gas Tax Revenue	Gas Tax Revenue - 2016		Gas Tax Revenue - 2006		Gas Tax Revenue - 2008		
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2008	\$ 5,347,217	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 810,000	\$ 573,216	\$ -	\$ 226,057	\$ 3.32
2009	5,305,722	-	-	845,000	538,791	1,010,000	733,156	1.70
2010	5,070,071	-	-	870,000	510,273	1,045,000	695,281	1.62
2011	5,031,952	-	-	900,000	480,910	1,085,000	656,094	1.61
2012	4,993,207	-	-	935,000	449,410	1,125,000	615,406	1.60
2013	4,934,037	-	-	965,000	415,750	1,170,000	573,219	1.58
2014	5,064,358	-	-	1,010,000	372,235	121,000	529,344	2.49
2015	5,284,124	-	-	1,050,000	334,450	1,255,000	483,969	1.69
2016	5,582,063	-	9,975	-	146,225	-	216,884	14.96
2017	5,786,455	2,025,000	131,391	-	-	-	-	2.68

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The 2006 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds, and the 2008 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds pledged revenue source is the Constitutional gas tax, the County gas tax, and the ninth cent gas tax. The 2016 Gas Tax Revenue Refunding Note refunded in full the 2006 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds and the 2008 Gas Tax Revenue Bonds.

Local Opt Gas Tax Rev - 2011
Debt Service

Court Facilities Fees 2015A
Debt Service

Local Option Gas Tax Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Court Facilities Fees Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,026,238	-	26,125	39.28	-	-	-	-
2,543,298	724,000	201,036	2.75	-	-	-	-
2,472,807	1,173,000	180,169	1.83	-	-	-	-
2,575,910	1,199,000	154,077	1.90	-	-	-	-
2,705,743	1,226,000	127,402	2.00	37,209	-	-	-
2,904,140	1,253,000	100,133	2.15	576,812	-	5,189	111.16
2,980,194	1,280,000	72,270	2.20	521,793	343,000.00	65,064	1.28

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The 2011 Five Cent Local Option Gas Tax pledged revenue source is the County's 5 cent local option gas tax.

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2015A pledged revenue source is the County's Court Facilities Fees as described in Section 318.18(13)(A), Florida Statutes

Schedule 14
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

Year	Population	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income
2008	252,388	\$ 8,405,119	\$ 35,808
2009	256,232	8,664,631	35,573
2010	255,692	8,624,675	34,859
2011	247,337	8,931,208	35,816
2012	246,770	9,652,584	38,393
2013	251,417	9,688,255	38,225
2014	253,451	9,973,968	38,903
2015	252,911	10,450,311	40,199
2016	257,062	10,805,342	41,008
2017	260,003	N/A	N/A

Sources: Bureau of Economic and Business Research
United States Department of Commerce
Gainesville Chamber of Commerce
University of Florida and Santa Fe College
Alachua County School Board
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Florida Department of Economic & Demographic Research

Note: Personal and Per Capita Personal Income not available for 2017.

Median Age	College and University Enrollment	Public School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
29.6	66,815	27,571	4.5%
29.7	67,070	27,562	7.1%
29.4	68,538	25,077	8.3%
30.1	69,491	26,856	8.1%
30.1	66,333	26,877	6.2%
29.4	65,743	26,800	4.9%
31	64,971	29,082	4.6%
31.2	67,264	24,218	4.5%
31.1	65,066	26,705	4.4%
31.1	64,916	28,836	3.1%

Schedule 15
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEAR 2008

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2017</u>			<u>2008</u>		
	<u>Number of Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Private Workforce</u>	<u>Number of Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total County Private Workforce</u>
University of Florida	27,870	1	19.95%	14,723	1	10.72%
UF Health Shands System	12,000	2	8.59%	12,588	2	9.17%
Alachua County School Board	4,200	3	3.01%	4,299	4	3.13%
Veterans Affairs Medical Center	3,500	4	2.51%	4,317	3	3.14%
City of Gainesville	2,270	5	1.63%	2,200	5	1.60%
Publix Supermarkets	2,160	6	1.55%	2,056	6	1.50%
North Florida Regional Medical Ctr	2,100	7	1.50%	1,700	8	1.24%
Nationwide Insurance Company	1,310	8	0.94%	1,300	9	0.95%
Gator Dining Services	1,200	9	0.86%			
Wal-Mart Stores	910	10	0.65%			
Alachua County				2,029	7	1.48%
Santa Fe College				796	10	0.58%
Total Private Labor Workforce	<u>139,668</u>			<u>137,300</u>		

Source: Gainesville Chamber of Commerce
Council for Economic Outreach

Schedule 16
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BY PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Program										
Administration	349.8	346.4	338.5	338.4	321.9	328.6	336.5	333.7	328.4	356.8
Community services	98.0	103.0	97.0	94.0	90.5	81.8	80.5	72.5	82.0	79.9
Corrections	327.0	328.0	328.0	328.0	335.0	374.8	356.0	361.0	361.0	363.0
Courts	276.7	270.7	272.0	266.7	256.2	253.5	244.2	240.5	228.3	228.5
Culture & recreation	15.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	11.0	15.0	13.7	21.4
Tourist development	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Emergency services	343.5	335.0	334.0	331.3	327.3	329.3	357.0	355.0	351.0	374.5
Environmental services	37.6	34.3	35.1	34.9	37.0	35.0	35.0	42.0	43.5	37.3
Growth management	30.6	29.4	29.8	29.8	28.9	29.9	29.4	30.0	27.0	26.0
Law enforcement	370.8	369.8	372.3	372.8	375.8	357.0	353.8	353.8	342.8	349.8
Transportation	89.0	92.0	94.0	95.0	90.0	83.0	83.0	84.0	80.0	77.8
Solid waste disposal system	55.0	58.0	51.5	47.7	46.7	44.8	49.8	58.0	55.8	61.0
Codes enforcement	31.0	27.0	24.0	21.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	23.0	21.5	25.0
Total	2,029.0	2,012.5	1,995.2	1,977.4	1,949.1	1,957.4	1,962.1	1,972.5	1,940.0	2,005.9

Source: Finance and Accounting Department, Constitutional Officers

Schedule 17
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>		
		<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
Community services				
Community support services**	Number of client contacts	281,599	288,803	262,810
CHOICES program**	Number of clients enrolled	1,591	2,518	3,340
Animal services	Number of animals picked up	7,590	8,411	7,636
Corrections				
Jail	Average number of inmates per day	960	902	957
Courts				
Courts (Includes both state and county)	Number of cases filed			
	Circuit court	15,958	15,578	15,792
	County court	20,847	18,721	18,344
	Traffic	77,904	74,831	75,761
	Appeals	331	329	275
	Warrants	19,799	19,497	18,364
Emergency Services				
Rescue	Number of calls	33,329	32,133	34,318
	Number of transports	20,749	20,703	20,585
Fire	Number of calls	13,278	11,051	13,487
Growth management				
Codes enforcement	Number of building permits issued	4,172	3,943	4,511
Law Enforcement				
Sheriff	Number of calls	110,265	100,738	105,380
Solid Waste Disposal System				
Waste management	Tons of waste processed *	149,831	176,465	137,647

*Tons processed does not include tons generated by Alachua County and direct shipped out of county by private hauler in 2004, 2005, 2009 and 2010. Also not included is Gilchrist County waste processed by Alachua County at the Transfer Station.

**CHOICES program ended 12/31/2013.

***Cooperative Extension was no longer a part of Community Support Services in FY 2015.

Source: Alachua County Departments

Fiscal Year						
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
280,355	210,205	206,533	218,663	149,444	131,177	155,995
3,950	4,345	4,557	-	-	-	-
7,026	6,265	6,040	6,178	5,506	5,349	4,763
953	994	915	858	782	796	778
15,129	14,248	13,738	13,072	13,021	12,603	12,643
16,343	15,492	13,887	12,055	12,558	10,803	10,169
75,826	74,319	66,111	62,635	47,406	41,481	34,773
324	314	311	286	288	306	305
15,725	15,825	13,801	11,858	10,245	8,111	7,582
36,077	34,521	36,087	35,994	36,982	40,309	42,576
20,751	22,531	23,696	24,164	26,662	27,360	29,063
15,747	13,332	14,463	14,269	14,041	14,219	14,514
4,487	4,663	5,232	5,060	5,797	6,592	6,608
115,454	112,741	96,284	97,194	108,768	107,079	99,821
115,808	118,287	120,565	150,544	176,016	181,577	190,294

Schedule 18
ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>		
	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
Culture & Recreation			
Park acreage	1,333	1,323	1,120
County Parks	26	26	24
Picnic shelters/gazebos	42	47	47
Soccer/football fields	14	14	14
Baseball/softball fields	5	5	10
Docks/boat ramps	31	31	28
Playgrounds	11	13	12
Tennis courts	-	14	14
Basketball courts	6	8	8
Emergency Services			
Fire/Rescue Stations	9	10	11
Ambulances/Rescue Units**	18	18	18
Fire trucks & vehicles	39	44	47
Environmental Services			
Acres of conservation land*	13,777	14,514	18,725
Law Enforcement			
Vehicles - all uses	463	495	516
Solid Waste/Waste Disposal			
Collection Centers	6	6	6
Transportation			
Miles of paved roads maintained	675	674	676
Miles of graded roads maintained	234	232	232
Paved miles added this year	11	3	2

*Some Conservation Land is owned in partnership with other Entities.
For some of the acres, only a Conservation Easement is owned limiting
the use and development of the land.

**FY2013 includes a Mass Casualty Bus received as a sub recipient
of a City of Jacksonville Grant.

Fiscal Year						
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1,120	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,084
24	24	24	24	24	24	23
47	49	49	49	49	49	29
14	14	14	14	14	14	13
10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	28	29	29	29	29	15
12	12	12	12	12	12	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	8
8	8	8	9	9	9	9
11	11	13	16	11	11	13
18	18	19	19	19	25	26
52	57	62	58	52	54	49
19,744	21,474	22,047	23,944	24,015	24,195	19,475
526	536	509	509	511	516	528
6	6	6	6	6	6	6
678	680	681	682	685	683	685
232	228	239	222	222	224	224
2	2	1	-	3	-	2

This page intentionally left blank.

COMPLIANCE SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

The Honorable Board of County Commissioners
and Constitutional Officers
Alachua County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component unit and remaining fund information of Alachua County, Florida (the "County"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 28, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Car, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

Gainesville, Florida
June 28, 2018